UNITED
NATIONS

A

General Assembly

Distr.
GENERAL

A/46/253
29 July 1991
ENGLISH
ORIGINAL: ARABIC/CHINESE/
ENGLISH/FRENCH/
RUSSIAN/SPANISH

Forty-sixth session
Item 17 (b) of the provisional
agenda*

ELECTIONS TO FILL VACANCIES IN SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

Election of the members of the International Law Commission

Note by the Secretary-General

1. In a note verbale of 18 January 1991 to the Permanent Representatives of States Members of the United Nations, the Secretary-General invited nomination by Governments of candidates for election to the International Law Commission for the next five-year term of office beginning on 1 January 1992 and any statements of qualifications of candidates that the nominating Governments might wish to submit.

2. The names of the candidates nominated for election to the Commission are set out in document A/46/228.

3. The statements of qualifications of the candidates submitted by the nominating Governments are annexed hereto.

---

* A/46/150.

ANNEX

Statements of qualifications of candidates

AJIBOLA, Bola Adesumbo

(Nigeria)

[Original: English]

Date of birth

22 March 1934 to Royal Family of Gbadela II.

Place of birth

36, T-iwo Street, Lagos, Lagos State.

Schools attended

Owu Baptist Day School
Ago-Owu, Abeokuta (1942-1949)

Baptist Boys' High School
Oke Egunya, Abeokuta (1950-1955)

Early working experience

Worked with the western region of Nigeria Government Press as Printer Grade III from 1956-1957.

Served as a teacher at the St. Jude's Primary School, Ebute-Metta, Lagos State - 1958.

University education

Holborn College of Law.

University of London (1959-1962).

Honorary member of the Lincoln's Inn 27 November 1962.

Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators.

Professional experience

Legal practitioner for 23 years, mostly in Lagos and also in all other parts of Nigeria.

Principal Partner of Bola Ajibola and Co., with offices in Lagos, Ikeja, Abeokuta and Kaduna.

Head of legal firm of nine other legal practitioners.

Specialization in commercial law practice with particular bias for arbitration.

Have handled many cases from the lowest courts (i.e. magistrate and customary courts) to the highest courts (i.e., Court of Appeal and Supreme Court of Nigeria).

Defended the surviving crew in the Judicial Commission of Inquiry on the F28 aircraft of the Nigeria Airways that crashed at Enugu on 28 November 1983.

Appeared on behalf of clients at the Scania Bus Commission of Inquiry in 1971.

Handled a lot of arbitration matters for the International Air Transport Association in Kenya, the United Republic of Tanzania and Uganda, as arbitrator.

Appointed as arbitrator in many arbitration matters internationally, under the auspices of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris. Also handled many arbitration matters in Nigeria.

Current posts in the legal profession and others

Currently the Honourable Attorney-General of the Federation and Minister of Justice of the Federal Republic of Nigeria.

President, Nigerian Bar Association, 1984-1985.

Vice-Chairman, Body of Benchers.

President, Association of Arbitrators of Nigeria.

Chairman, Disciplinary Committee of the Bar.

Chairman, General Council of the Bar.

Chairman, Body of Senior Advocates of Nigeria.

Chairman, Advisory Committee on the Prerogative of Mercy.

Member, Nigeria Police Council.

Member, Advisory Judicial Committee.

Member, Judicial Service Committee (Abuja).

International conferences attended

World Peace Through Law Conference: represented Africa in the Demonstration Trial on the Law of the Sea presided over by Judges of the International Court of Justice at Manila, Philippines - 1977.

African Bar Association conferences.

Commonwealth Law conferences.

Law of the World conferences.

International Bar Association conferences.

American Bar Association seminar on arbitration.

Membership in international bodies

African Bar Association.

International Bar Association.

Association of World Lawyers.

Chartered Institute of Arbitrators.

International Chamber of Commerce.

Commonwealth Law Association.

International Council on Commercial Arbitration.

World Arbitration Institute.

International Law Commission.

United Nations Permarent Court of Arbitration.

Society for the Reform of Criminal Law.

International posts

Member, Panel of International Arbitrators (London Institute of Arbitrators).

Vice-President, International Contractual Relations Commission of the International Chamber of Commerce.

Vice-President, Institute of International Business Law and Practice, Paris.

Member, International Chamber of Commerce Court of Arbitration.

National Chairman, World Peace through Law Centre.

Member, International Advisory Committee of the World Arbitration Institute, United States of America.

Member, International Law Commission, United Nations, Geneva.

Member, United Nations Permanent Court of Arbitration in The Hague.

Member, International Maritime Arbitration Commission, Paris.

Attended forty-first session of the General Assembly of the United Nations in New York in 1986.

Temporary President of the United Nations General Assembly at its seventeenth special session on narcotic drugs from 21-23 February 1990.

Standing annual prizes and awards given to institutions of learning

Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife Annual Award to the Best Student in Commercial Law.

University of Lagos, Lagos - Annual Award to the Best Student in Jurisprudence.

University of Nigeria, Nsukka - Annual Award to the Best Student in International Law.

University of Ibadan, Ibadan - Annual Award to the Best Student in Labour Law.

University of Jos - Annual Award to the Best Student in International Law.

Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria - Annual Award to the Best Student in Islamic Law.

The Nigerian Law School, Lagos - Prize to the Second Best Student in Civil Procedure.

Awards and/or honours

Recipient of 1986 Ogun State of Nigeria Outstanding Citizen Merit Award.

Senior Advocate of Nigeria.

Life Member, Nigerian Institute of International Affairs.

World Jurist Award (under the auspices of World Peace Through Law in Seoul, South Korea, 1987).

Honorary Award of Fellow of the Nigerian Institute of Advanced Legal Studies.

Life Member, Body of Benchers.

Knight of the Order of the British Empire from Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, May 1989.

Papers published

Have presented many papers in the field of law and commercial arbitration, including:

Principles of arbitration;

Arbitration and State Enterprises - case study on Nigeria cement transactions;

The law and settlement of commercial disputes;

Modernization of national arbitration laws in aid of international commercial arbitration;

An arbitrator's experience;

The legal profession and you;

Jurisdictional problems of federal and state high courts;

Arbitration proceedings;

Legal perspective on law and psychiatry;

Some reflections on the problems and prospects of professional partnerships in Nigeria;

Work Paper on International Commercial Arbitration - Comment on UNCITRAL Model Law;

Military Tribunals and the Concept of Justice;

The ATTORNEY-GENERAL: Powers, Duties and the Administration of Law;

New Concepts in the Resolution of Disputes in International Construction Contracts.

Other activities

Member of a number of social clubs, including:

Yoruba Tennis Club;

Abeokuta Club;

Metropolitan Club;

President, Club 5055, Baptist High School Old Boys; and

Klub Kapital, Abeokuta.

Marital status

Married with children.

AL-BAHARNA, Husain M.

(Bahrain)

[Original: English]

Legal and professional qualifications

Bachelor of Law (1953), Baghdad University Law College.

Post-graduate Diploma in Law (1956), London University.

Certificate, The Hague Academy of International Law, (1960).

Ph.D. in Public International Law (1961), Cambridge University, England.

Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, London.

Member of the English Bar.

Member of the Bahrain Bar.

Legal consultant.

Legal career

Legal advisor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, State of Kuwait, 1962-1964.

Legal advisor and analyst on Arab Gulf Affairs, Arabian-American Oil Company, Saudi Arabia, 1965-1968.

Legal advisor, Department of Foreign Afairs, State of Bahrain, 1969-1970.

President of the Legal Committee of the Council of the State of Bahrain, 1970-1971.

Legal advisor to the State of Bahrain and Member of the Council of State, Bahrain, 1970-1971.

Present position

Minister of State for Legal Affairs, State of Bahrain, since 1971.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission, Geneva, since 1987.

Academic and public contributions

Member of the Editorial Board, Arab Law Quarterly, published by the Society of Arab Comparative and International Law, London.

Member of the Experts Consultative Committee for the Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, Paris.

Honorary Member of the Euro-Arab Forum for Arbitration and Business Law, Paris.

Council Member of the Centre for Islamic and Middle East Law (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London), 1990.

Member of the Consultative Committee of the Journal of the Gulf and Arabian Peninsula Studies, published by the University of Kuwait.

Member of the Consultative Committee of the Arab Journal for Information Documentation, issued by the Gulf Informational Documentation Centre.

Member of the Committee of Experts on Control of Transnational and International Criminality and for the Establishment of the International Criminal Court, organized by the ISISC, which held its meetings in Siracusa, Italy, 24-28 June 1990 and adopted a Draft Statute for an International Criminal Court.

International activities

Participation at intergovernmental conferences

Legal advisor to and member of the delegation of the Government of Bahrain in the negotiations with Iran on the resolution of the Bahrain-Iran dispute, 1969-1970.

Member of the Drafting Committee established by the Gulf Rulers on the Constitution of the Federation of Arabian Gulf States, 1969-1971.

Member of and legal advisor to the delegation of the Government of Bahrain to the Conference of Gulf Rulers on the Proposed Federation of Arabian Gulf States, 1969-1971.

Member of and legal advisor to the delegation of the State of Bahrain to the Summit of Arab Heads of States, held in Cairo, 1977.

Member of and legal advisor to the delegation of the State of Bahrain to the Summit of Islamic Heads of States held in Rabat, 1987.

Member of the delegation of the State of Bahrain to the Summit of Heads of States of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held in Riyadh, 1989.

Participation at United Nations sessions and legal conferences

Member of and legal advisor to the delegation of the Government of Bahrain to the sessions of the General Assembly during the years 1970 and 1971 and 1986 to 1990.

Representative of the Government of Bahrain in the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the General Assembly, since 1986.

Chairman of the delegation of the State of Bahrain to the Third Conference on the Law of the Sea during the 1978-1982 sessions.

Chairman of the delegation of the State of Bahrain to the United Nations Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, since 1983.

Chairman of the delegation of the State of Bahrain to the Special Meeting of the United Nations Security Council on the Conditions of the Palestinian People, held in Geneva, on 25-26 May 1990.

Special assignments

Commissioned by the League of Arab States, as a special envoy to the North American States and Japan, to explain to the Governments and Peoples of those countries the Arab position on the question of Palestine and the Middle East Oil Crisis, 15 November-24 December 1974.

Represented the State of Bahrain at several intergovernmental conferences.

Participation at international seminars

Presented a paper on "Treaty-Making Power of Protected States" at the seminar on the law of treaties, held by the Research Centre of The Hague Academy of International Law, August 1960.

Presented a paper on "Legal Framework for Foreign Business and Investment in Bahrain, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates" at a seminar on legal environment for business in Arabian States held in New York, 30 May 1973.

Presented a paper on "Legal Framework for Development of Natural and Living Resources in the Arabian Gulf" at the seminar on the importance of Arabian peninsula in the historical, political, legal and economic fields, held under the auspices of the Centre for Documentation and Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, United Arab Emirates, 20-25 November 1979.

Presented a paper on "The Importance of Co-operation among Gulf States in the Political, Legal and Economic Fields" at the seminar on the scope of economic and social developments in the Arabian Gulf States, sponsored by the University of Baghdad, 25-27 February 1980.

Participated in the "Seminar on Human Rights in Islam", organized by the International Commission of Jurists, Kuwait, December 1980.

Presented two papers on the "New International Economic Order" and the "Exclusive Economic Zone" at the Biennial Conference of the International Law Association, Paris, Aguust 1984.

Participated in the seminar on "The Unification of Private Law Legislation in the Arabian Gulf", sponsored by the University of Kuwait, 21-25 February 1987.

Presented a paper at the above-mentioned Kuwait seminar on "The Effects of the Agreement of Economic Unity of the Gulf Cooperation Council on Private Law Legislations in Member States".

Participated in and chaired the session on "Rules of Arbitration of the Second Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress", Bahrain, 26-28 October 1987.

Participated in and chaired the Conference of the Second Arab-International Bar Association, Bahrain, 5-8 March 1989.

Presented a paper to the above-mentioned Conference on the "Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in the Arab Gulf States".

Participated and chaired the session on "Arbitration in the Arab World" of the Third Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, Amman, 23-25 October 1989.

Participated in the "Experts Meeting of Arbitrators" on the question of the "Role of Comparative Law in International Arbitration" held by the Chamber of National and International Arbitration of Milan, Milan, 5-6 February 1990.

Participated in the seminar of the Committee of Experts on International Criminal Policy for the Prevention and Control of International Criminality and for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, organized by the International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences, Siracusa, Italy, 24-28 June 1990.

Presented a paper on "The International Law Commission in Perspective: Legal and Historical Developments" at the international law seminar organized by the United Nations Office at Geneva, during the attendence of the forty-second session of the International Law Commission, Palais des Nations, Geneva, May-July 1990.

Lectures to institutions and professional bodies

Delivered a series of lectures on the constitutional and legal developments in the Arabian Gulf States, 1971-1980.

Delivered lectures on the constitutional and legal position and international relations of the Gulf States during the second and third diplomatic sessions organized in Kuwait by the Kuwaiti Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the Arab diplomatic staff in the Gulf, 1973-1974.

Delivered a lecture on the modern political and constitutional trends in the Arab Gulf region organized by the Society of Kuwaiti Sociologists, Kuwait, 29 April 1974.

Lectured on "Regional Co-operation among Gulf States in the Exploitation of Natural and Living Resources of the Arabian Gulf within the Framework of the Proposed Convention on the Law of the Sea" at the meeting of the Society of Arab Lawyers, Baghdad, February 1980.

Lectured on "Principles of International Law and the Law of the Sea" at the meeting of the Society of Bahrain Lawyers, June 1980.

Publications

Books

Ph.D. thesis on the Legal Problems of Gulf States (unpublished), University Library, Cambridge, 1961.

The Legal Status of the Arabian Gulf States, Manchester University Press, 1968.

The Arabian Gulf States - their Legal and Political Status and International Problems, second revised edition, Librarie du Liban, Beirut, 1975; reprinted in 1978.

Legal and Constitutional Systems of the Arabian Gulf States (in Arabic), Beirut, 1974.

Articles

"The Kuwait-Saudi Arabian Neutral Zone Agreement of July 7, 1965 on the Partition of the Zone", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, July 1968).

"Judicial system is put on a sounder footing", The Times (London, 16 December 1971).

"Legal and Constitutional Developments in the Gulf States" (in Arabic), in Revue Egyptienne de droit international, vol. 28 (1972).

"The Settlement of the Bahrain-Iran Dispute, May 1970", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, July 1973, p. 541.

National reports on the legal and constitutional systems of the Arabian Gulf States, in International Encyclopaedia of Comparative Law, vol. I, Hamburg, 1973.

"The Consequences of Britain's Exclusive Treaties: A Gulf View", in The Arab Gulf and the West, edited by B. R. Pridham, London, 1985, pp. 15-38.

"International Commercial Arbitration in Perspective", in Arab Law Quarterly, 1988, part I, London.

"The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Arbitral Awards in the G.C.C. Countries with Particular Reference to Bahrain", in Arab Law Quarterly, 1989, part IV, p. 332, London.

Membership in learned societies and institutes

The British Institute of International and Comparative Law.

The American Society of International Law.

The International Law Association, Headquarters, London.

The Egyptian Society of International Law.

Associate Member of the International Commission of Jurists, Geneva.

Medals

Holder of the Arab Historian Medal, issued by the Union of Arab Historians, 1986.

Dr. Husain M. Al-Baharna is a subject of biographical record in the following:

Who's Who of Intellectuals, vol. III, 1980;

Who's Who in the World, fourth edition, 1978/79;

Men of Achievements, vol. 7, 1980.

AL-KHASAWNEH, Awn S.

(Jordan)

[Original: English]

Born on 22 February 1950 in Amman.

Education

Elementary and secondary education, the Islamic College of Amman.

LL.B. examination, Cambridge University (Queen's College), the Historical and the Law Tripos.

Academic qualifications

M.A., LL.B. (Cantab).

Career and professional experience

Joined the diplomatic service, 1975.

Second Secretary, then First Secretary, Permanent Mission of Jordan to the United Nations, New York, 1976-1980.

Jordan's representative to the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the General Assembly in the thirty-first to thirty-fourth and thirty-sixth to forty-fourth sessions.

Rapporteur of the Sixth Committee, thirty-second session, 1977.

Jordan's representative to the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Taking of Hostages, 1977-1979.

Head of the delegation of Jordan to the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, Vienna, 1978.

Jordan's representative to the Legal Committee of the Arab League in the seventy-third to seventy-seventh sessions of the Council of the League.

Member of and legal advisor to most Jordanian delegations to the ministerial and preparatory meetings of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries and the Conference of Islamic Countries held between 1980-1983.

Member of Jordan's delegation to the Arab League Special Committee on amending the Charter of the League and Establishing an Arab International Court of Justice, Tunis, 1980-1981.

Elected member of the Arab Commission of International Law, 1982.

Member of Jordan's delegation to the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Archives, and Debts, Vienna, 1983.

Jordan's alternate representative on the Security Council of the United Nations 1983.

Member of Jordan's delegation to the United Nations International Conference on the Question of Palestine, Geneva, 1983. Jordan's representative on the Drafting Committee of the Conference.

Elected member of the Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, 1983. Re-elected to the Subcommission in 1987 and 1989.

Re-elected to the Arab Commission of International Law in 1985 and appointed special rapporteur on the question of non-navigational uses of international watercourses in the Arab world.

Invited by the Government of Guatemala to be an international observer of the presidential and general elections in Guatemala, 1985.

Head of the delegation of Jordan to the United Nations Conference on Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, 1986.

Elected chairman of the Drafting Committee of the above-mentioned Conference.

Elected member of the International Law Commission, 1986.

Director of the Legal Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1983-1990.

Present position

Legal advisor to His Royal Highness Crown Prince El Hassan Bin Talal.

AL-QAYSI, Riyadh Mahmoud Sami

(Iraq)

[Original: English]

Born 20 February 1939 in Baghdad, Iraq.

Currently Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Director-General of the Department of International Organizations.

Married, and has four children.

Education

B.A. in Laws, College of Law, University of Baghdad, 1959.

Post-graduate Diploma in Law, University of London, 1961.

LL.M., University of London, 1963.

Ph.D. in Laws, University of London, 1966.

Academic career

Lecturer in Law, College of Law and Politics, University of Baghdad, College of Police, Baghdad, Iraq, 1966-1970.

Vice-Dean, College of Law and Politics, University of Baghdad, 1969.

Diplomatic career

Director of the Treaties Section, Department of Legal Affairs and Treaties, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Baghdad, 1970.

Director of the United Nations Section, Department of International Organizations and Conferences, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Baghdad, 1970.

First Secretary, and then Counsellor, Permanent Mission of Iraq to the United Nations, New York, 1970-1975.

Director of the Legal Affairs Section, Department of Legal Affairs and Treaties, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Baghdad, 1975.

Director-General of the Foreign Service Institute, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Baghdad (1975) and Legal Adviser in the Department of Legal Affairs and Treaties, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Director-General of the Legal Department and Director-General of the Foreign Service Institute, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Baghdad, 1979.

Director-General of the Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, May 1980-September 1982.

Permanent Representative of Iraq to the United Nations, New York, September 1982 to August 1985. Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Baghdad, August 1985. Represented the Republic of Iraq in various capacities in the Security Council and in the twenty-fifth to twenty-ninth and thirty-fourth to fortieth sessions of the General Assembly, participating in the First, Third, Fourth and Sixth Committees. Rapporteur of the Committee on the Question of Defining Aggression, and representative on the Committee on Decolonization, the Commission on Human Rights, the Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, the Sea-Bed Committee and the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Chairman of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly at its fortieth session.

Participated in numerous diplomatic conferences and bilateral negotiations.

President of the Arab Commission of Human Rights, the Arab League, 1979-1982.

Member of the Administration Committee of the Iraqi Society of Human Rights, 1978-1982.

Member of the International Law Commission since 1982.

Editorial activities

Member of the Iraqi Society of Comparative Law.

Served formerly as a member of the Board of Editors of the Iraqi Lawyers' Union Journal and the Iraqi Review of Comparative Law as well as Secretary of the Review of Juridical Sciences, a publication of the College of Law and Politics, University of Baghdad.

Publications

"Nationality and Domicile as Connecting Factors in the Iraqi and English Private International Law with particular reference to the Concept of Marriage" (diploma dissertation submitted to the University of London, 1961) (in English).

"Rigidity and Flexibility in the Conflict of Laws with particular reference to the Doctrine of the Proper Law" (doctoral thesis, University of London, 1966) (in English).

"Introduction to the Study of Law", 1967 (teaching text) (in English).

"Jurisprudence", 1967-1968, (teaching text) (in Arabic).

"The United Nations", 1969 (teaching text) (in English).

"Outline of Public International Law", 1969 (teaching text) (in Arabic).

"Outline of Private International Law", 1969 (teaching text) (in Arabic).

"The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law" (in Arabic), al-Qadha'a, the Iraqi Lawyers' Union Journal, July 1968.

"Anglo-American Theories on the Conflict of Laws" (in Arabic), Iraqi Review of Comparative Law 1, 1968.

"Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Judgements" (in Arabic), ibid.

"Two Points of View on Law and Power" (in Arabic) Review of the College of Police, 1968.

"The Legal Consequences of the Security Council's Resolution 242", 1968 (in Arabic).

"Choice of Law in Tort" (in Arabic), Review of Juridical and Economic Sciences, College of Law, University of Ain Shams, Cairo, Egypt, 1969.

"The Prospects for Agreement in the Intended Law of the Sea Conference of 1973", Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island.

"The Israeli Armed Attack on the Iraqi Nuclear Installations, Agression v. Self-Defence", 1981 (in English and Arabic).

ARANGIO-RUIZ, Gaetano

(Italy)

[Original: English]

Born on 10 July 1919 in Milan.

Graduated in Law at the University of Naples in 1941.

Titular Professor International Law at the University of Camerino from 1952 to 1955.

"Chargé de cours" at the College of Europe for the year 1952-1953.

Titular Professor of International Law in the Faculty of Law of the University of Padua from 1955 to 1968. In the same Faculty "chargé de cours" of Constitutional Law from 1955 to 1958 and "chargé de cours" of International Organization from 1959 to 1968.

From 1968 to 1974, Titular Professor of International Law in the Faculty of Law of the University of Bologna.

At present, Titular Professor of International Law in the Faculty of Law of the University of Rome.

Visiting Professor of International Organization at the Law School of the University of Virginia in 1965.

Visiting Professor of International Law at the European centre of the "School of Advanced International Studies" of Johns Hopkins University from 1967 to 1975.

Lecturer at The Hague Academy of International Law in 1962, 1972 and 1977. General Course of Public International Law, 1984.

Legal Adviser with the International Refugee Organization, Italy, from 1947 to 1949.

"Secretaire-rédacteur" at The Hague Conference of Private International Law in 1950.

A member of the Italian delegation to the Eighth and Ninth Sessions of The Hague Conference of Private International Law.

Legal adviser to the Italian Nuclear Energy Commission since 1959. Expert or delegate for Italy at meetings and conferences for the adoption of conventions concerning the civil uses of atomic energy, and particularly the Paris Convention (1960) on civil liability for nuclear damage, the Brussels (1962) Convention on the liability of operators of nuclear ships and the Vienna Convention on civil liability for nuclear damage.

Legal expert with the Italian delegation to the Eighteen Nations Disarmament Committee, Geneva, from 1962 to 1966.

Legal expert with the delegation of Italy to the twenty-first to twenty-sixth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Representative of Italy on the United Nations Special Committee on the Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation Among States, from 1964 to 1970. Rapporteur of the same Committee in 1969.

Member of the Consiglio del Contenzioso Diplomatico of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome.

Member of the International Law Institute.

Member of the Board of Directors, Società italiana per l'Organizzazione Internazionale.

Member of the Board of Directors of Rivista di Diritto Internazionale.

Legal Adviser to the Italian delegation to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), 1972-1975. Legal Adviser to the Italian delegation to the Belgrade Meeting of CSCE, 1978. Italian delegate to the Montreux meeting of the Legal Experts of CSCE participating States on the peaceful settlement of international disputes, 1978.

Rapporteur for the Fourth Commission of the International Law Institute on Non-Appearance Before the International Court of Justice.

Member of the Court of Arbitration for the Delimitation of Maritime Areas Between Canada and France.

Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations.

Special rapporteur on "State responsibility" in the United Nations International Law Commission, since 1987.

Principal publications

In Italian

"La Cambiale nel Diritto internazionale privato", 1946.

"Rapporti contrattuali fra Stati e organizzazione internazionale, 'Archivio giuridico Filippo Serafine'", 1950.

"Gli enti soggetti dell'ordinamento internazionale" Milano, 1951.

"La persona giuridica come soggetto strumentale", Milano, 1952.

"Gli accordi risolutivi di controversie nel diritto internazionale", Comunicazioni e Studi, Institute of International and Foreign Law, University of Milan, 1952.

"La dinamica della base sociale nel diritto internazionale", Annali della Facoltà giuridica, University of Camerino, 1954.

"Cittadinanza comune dei contraenti e ordinamento plurilegislativo", Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1957.

"Litispendenza e competenza del giudice del luogo di conclusione o di esecuzione del contratto nella Convenzione italo-francese del 1930", ibid.

"La questione cinese", Studi in onore di Tomaso Perassi, 1957.

"Arbitrato (diritto internazionale pubblico)", Enciclopedia del diritto, vol. II (1958).

"Assegno bancario (diritto internazionale privato)", ibid., vol. III (1958).

"Responsabilità internazionale degli Stati per danni nucleari", Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1959.

"Cambiale (diritto internazionale privato)", Enciclopedia del diritto, vol. V (1959).

"Il trattato Euratom e l'accordo nucleare Italia-Stati Uniti", Atomo, petrolio, elettricità, 1959.

"In tema di esecutorietà delle obbligazioni combiarie", Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1959.

"La legge nucleare italiana", Diritto ed economia nucleare, 1960.

"Principi fondamentali delle convenzioni in tema di responsabilità civile per danni nucleari", Comunicazioni e studi, Institute of International and Foreign Law, University of Milan, vol. X (1960).

"Il regime giuridico del mare e l'affondamento di scorie radioattive", Europa nucleare, 1961.

"Il progetto di convenzione (Bruxelles) sulla responsabilità degli armatori di navi nucleari", Il Diritto maritimo, 1961.

"La Convenzioni di Bruxelles sulla responsabilità degli armatori di navi nucleari", ibid., 1962.

"Controversie internazionali" in Encicopledia del diritto, vol. X, 1962, pp. 381-447.

"Corte internazionale di giustizia", ibid., p. 1037 ff.

"Conseguenze della decolonizzazione nel diritto internazionale", Atti del Convegno della SIOI sulle Conseguenze internazionali della decolonizzazione, Padova, 1968, pp. 151-176.

"L'individuo e il Diritto internazionale", Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1971.

Diritto Internazionale e personalità giuridica, UTET, Torino, 1971; reprinted by Cooperativa Libraria Universitaria, Bologna, 1972.

"Autodeterminazione (Diritto internazionale)", Enciclopedia giuridica italiana (Treccani) Consuetudine (Diritto internazionale), ibid.

In French

"Fournisseurs, transporteurs et exploitants dans la règlementation de la responsabilité civile pour accidents nucléaires", Atomo, petrolio, elettricità, 1950.

"L'Etat dans le sens du droit des gens et la notion du droit international", Oesterreichische Zeitschrift Oeffentliches Recht, vol. 26 (1975).

"L'autodétermination dans l'Acte final de Helsinki: Droit des Puissances et Droits des Peuples, San Marino, Fondation Lélio Basso pour les droits des peuples, 1983.

Cours général de droit international public à l'Académie de Droit International de La Haye: "Le Domaine Réservé et les Rapports entre Droit International et Droit Interne", Recueil des Cours cité, 1990-1991.

In English

"Preliminary reflections on the international responsibility of States for nuclear damage", in Progress in Nuclear Energy, series X, vol. 3 (Nuclear Liability), editor J. L. Weinstein, Pergamon Press, 1962.

"Some International Legal Problems of the Civil Uses of Nuclear Energy", Hague Recueil, 107 (1962-III), pp. 504-638.

"Political Action so Far Taken to Solve the Problems of Utilizing the Ocean Depths", a report to the Symposium on the Exploration and Exploitation of the Sea-bed and its Subsoil, organized by the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 3-5 December 1970.

"Reflections on the Present and Future Régime of the Seabed", Rome, Accademia dei Lincei, 1969.

"The Normative Role of the United Nations General Assembly and the Declaration of Principles of Friendly Relations", Recueil des Cours, The Hague Academy of International Law, 1972-III.

"Human Rights and Non-Intervention in the Helsinki Final Act", Recueil des Cours, The Hague Academy of International Law, 1977.

"The United Nations Friendly Relations Declaration and the System of the Sources of International Law", Leiden, 1979.

"Notes on Non-Appearance before the International Court of Justice, International Law at the time of its codification", Essays in Honour of Roberto Ago, Milano, 1987.

Preliminary report on state responsibility, United Nations document A/CN.4/416 and Corr. 1 and 2, and A/CN.4/416/Add.1/Corr.1 and 2, 1988.

Second report on state responsibility, United Nations document A/CN.4/425 and Corr.1 and Add.1/Corr.1, 1989.

Third report on state responsibility, 1990-1991.

Final report on Non-Appearance before the International Court of Justice, 1990 (for the 1991 Basel session of the International Law Institute).

State Fault and the Forms and Degrees of International Responsibility: questions of Attribution and Relevance, Etudes à la Mémoire de Michel Virally, Paris, 1990.

BARBOZA, Julio

(Argentina)

[Original: English/Spanish]

Present positions

Ambassador, Argentine Foreign Service.

Member of the International Law Commission. Special rapporteur on "International Liability for injurious consequences arising out of acts not prohibited by International Law".

Professor of Public International Law, National University of Buenos Aires.

Studies

Graduate of the National University of Buenos Aires, School of Law and Social Sciences, 1950.

Graduate cum laude, Master of Law in Comparative Law, from the Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, 1953.

Seminars in the doctorate programme in public international law, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 1952/53.

Courses of The Hague Academy of International Law, 1961.

Seminar on watercourses of international interest, in The Hague Academy of International Law, 1961.

Courses and seminars for counsellors, in the Institute for the Argentine Foreign Service, 1969.

Seminar on peace-keeping operations, organized by the International Peace Academy and the Peruvian Diplomatic Academy, Lima, Peru, 1978.

Academic activities

In addition to those mentioned above, professor of:

International Law at the School of Diplomacy, University of El Salvador, Buenos Aires; School of Diplomacy and Political Science, Catholic University, Córdoba, Argentina; Institute of the Argentine Foreign Service, Buenos Aires, School of Law (Post-graduate) University of Moron, Argentina;

International Relations and of International Organizations, at the Institute for the Argentine Foreign Service, Buenos Aires;

Civil Law, at the School of Law, Graduate Department, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

Institut de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, lectures given in the seminars of Professors Phillippe Cahier and Abbi-Saab.

Lectures in several periods of the Seminar on International Law of the I.L.C., Geneva.

Member of the jury in charge of selecting professors of International Law at the School of Law and Social Sciences of the University of Buenos Aires.

Publications

"La ensenanza en las escuelas de derecho de los Estados Unidos" (Legal education in law schools of the United States), published in La Ley, Buenos Aires, 16 and 17 September 1954.

"Norma y realidad en los delitos de omisión" (Legal norm and reality in crimes by omission), published in Del pensamiento jurídico argentino actual (Today's Argentine Legal Thinking), Arayu Editorial, Buenos Aires, 1952.

"Objeto y facultad calificadora en el asilo diplomatico" (Diplomatic asylum: its object and the power to qualify the offence), published in Jurisprudencia Argentina, 1959 and in Revista Peruana de Jurisprudencia, 1960.

"Traspaso de la jurisdicción compulsoria de la Corte Permanente a la Corte Internacional de Justicia", (Transfer of the compulsory jurisdiction from the Permanent Court to the International Court of Justice), La Ley, 1961.

"Individuo, comunidad y derecho internacional" (The individual, the community and international law" published in Jurisprudencia Argentina, 16 February 1967.

"The Beagle Channel Affair", American Journal of International Law, vol. 71, No. 4, October 1977, under the pen name of "F.V.".

"Necessity (revisited) in international law", Essays in International Law in honour of Judge Manfred Lachs, Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, 1984.

"El derecho de los cursos de agua internacionales en la Comision de Derecho Internacional de las Naciones Unidas" (The law of international watercourses at the I.L.C.), published in "Revista argentina de derecho militar", Buenos Aires, April 1984.

"The international personality of the individual", in Studi in onore di Giuseppe Sperduti, Rome, 1984. Giuffre Publishers.

"El principio bioceanico" (The bi-oceanic principle) in the Beagle Channel Affair, Revista del Centro de Investigacion y Acción Social, Buenos Aires, March 1985.

"Las clausulas de las islas" (Beagle: the islands clauses), Revista del Centro de Investigacion y Acción Social, Buenos Aires, November, 1985.

"La Comision de Derecho Internacional de las Naciones Unidas" (The United Nations International Law Commission), Anuario de la Asociación Argentina de Derecho Internacional, 1988.

"Responsabilidad de los Estados por hechos ilicitos" (State responsibility for wrongful acts", Revista del Colegio de Abogados de Buenos Aires, 1986.

"La responsabilité 'causale' a la Commission de Droit International" ("Strict liability" at the I.L.C.), Annuaire Français de Droit International, Paris, 1989.

"La responsabilidad internacional en la Convención para la reglamentación de las actividades sobre recursos minerales antarticos" (International responsibility in the Convention on activities for Antarctic mineral resources), published by CARI (Consejo Argentino para las Relaciones Internacionales), 1990.

"Responsabilidad internacional por actos no prohibidos" (International liability for acts not prohibited), Revista del Colegio de Abogados de Buenos Aires, August 1990.

Several articles on international relations, either under his own name of pseudonyms, in magazines and in newspapers of Buenos Aires.

Spanish translation of "Towards a realistic jurisprudence", by Professor Alf Ross, under the title "Hacia una ciencia del derecho realista", Buenos Aires, 1965.

Scientific institutions

Member of the International Law Association.

Associate member of the Instituto Hispano-luso-americano de derecho internacional.

Member of the Asociacion Argentina de Derecho Internacional (Argentine Association of International Law).

Member of the American Association of International Law.

Member of the Institut International de Droit de l'Espace.

Member of the Consejo Argentino para las Relaciones Internacionales (Argentine Council for International Relations).

International meetings (Argentine delegate)

Fifth Consultative Meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Santiago de Chile, 1959.

Diplomatica Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1961.

Regional Consultative Meeting of Jurists convoked by the World Bank, Santiago de Chile, 1963.

Eighth Regional Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Viña del Mar, Chile, 1965.

United Nations Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning friendly relations and cooperation among States, according to the Charter of the United Nations, Geneva, 1970.

United Nations special committee on peaceful use of the sea-bed and the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction, Geneva, 1970.

Regular sessions of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., 1970 and 1977, and Brasilia, 1984.

Seventeenth and thirty-second to thirty-seventh and thirty-ninth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Tenth special session of the United Nations General Assembly devoted to disarmament, 1978.

Special Ministerial Conference of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Belgrade, 1978, and special meetings of the Coordinating Bureau of the non-aligned movement, Maputo, 1979 and New Delhi, 1985.

Chairman of Workshop No. 2, Meeting of environmental law and policy experts, Ottawa, 20-22 February 1988.

Meeting of the ad hoc group on modification of the Vienna and Paris Conventions on responsibility for nuclear damages, Vienna, 1989, invited as observer in the capacity of special rapporteur on the subject of International Liability (International Law Commission).

Chairman, Consultative Preparatory Meeting towards preparation of draft elements for the protocol on liability to the Basel Convention on hazardous wastes, Geneva, 30 April-2 May 1990.

Chairman, Meeting of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Legal and Technical Experts as per resolution 3 of the Basel Conference, Geneva, June 1990.

Third meeting of the special group of experts on biological diversity, Geneva, July 1990.

First meeting of the ad hoc working group of legal and technical experts on biological diversity, Nairobi, November 1990.

Meeting of the group of legal experts to examine the implications of the Common Concern of Mankind concept on global environmental issues, Malta, 13-15 December 1990, and review of the elements for a draft convention on biological diversity, as presented in the report of the aforementioned meeting, Nairobi, 8-11 January 1991.

Scientific meetings and contributions

Second national meeting on Air and Space Law, Córdoba, Argentina, May 1978. Presented paper on "Legal status of the cosmonaut".

Rapporteur of the First National Seminar on Professors and Researchers on International Law, Rosario, Argentina, November 1968. Presented paper on "Teaching of international law through cases".

Third national meeting on Air and Space Law, May 1969, Buenos Aires. Presented paper on "Legal aspects of the satellite telecommunications régime".

Congress of the Hispano-luso-americano Institute for International Law, Buenos Aires, August 1969.

Second national meeting of professors and researchers on international law, Córdoba, Argentina, September 1969.

Fourth national meeting on Air and Space Law, Moron, 1970. Rapporteur.

Meeting of experts, organized by UNITAR and the Secretary of Hidric Resources of the Argentine Government, on certain aspects of international watercourses. Representing the Foreign Affairs Ministry, Buenos Aires, 1970.

Meeting of the Iberic-American Institute of Air and Space Law, Seville, Spain, September 1973.

Lectures

Ambassador Barboza has lectured extensively in Buenos Aires, Rosario, Córdoba and Sante Fe, Argentina, as well as in Geneva, Warsaw, Prague and New York on international law and international relations.

Other positions

In the Argentine Foreign Service worked in the legal and political fields, in particular served as Chief Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, as well as Director of the Bureau of International Organizations, and member of the Minister's Cabinet. Agent for the Argentine Government in the Beagle Channel Affair.

In the past, also a member of the Commission on legal, political and social sciences of the National Commission on Space Research, as well as of the Permanent Advisory Commission on the legal aspects of the use of nuclear energy, of the National Atomic Energy Commission of Argentina.

Decorations

Orders of El Sol, Peru; of Merit, Ecuador, Cruzeiro do Sul, Brazil, in the rank of Gran Cruz. Bernardo de O'Higgins, Chile, San Carlos, Colombia and Merit of South Korea, in the rank of Gran Oficial. Order of Merit, Poland, Commander.

BENNOUNA, Mohamed

(Morocco)

[Original: French]

Born on 29 April 1943 at Marrakech, Morocco.

Studies

Legal studies at the Faculty of Law of the University of Nancy, France.

Doctor of International Law at the University of Nancy, 1972.

Agrégé in Public Law and Political Science, Paris, December 1972.

Diploma from The Hague Academy of International Law, 1970.

Professional experience

Assistant at the Faculty of Law of Nancy, 1967-1972.

Professor at the Faculty of Legal, Economic and Social Sciences of the Mohamed V University in Rabat since 1972.

Member of various Moroccan delegations to the United Nations General Assembly, since 1974.

Member of the Moroccan delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1974-1982.

Dean of the Faculty of Legal, Economic and Social Sciences of the Mohamed V University in Rabat, 1975-1979.

Founder of the Revue Juridique, Politique et Economique du Maroc, 1976.

Associate Professor at the University of Nice, 1980-1983.

Principal Technical Adviser of the United Nations Development Programme: project for a code of Moroccan maritime law and assistance in maritime training, 1983-1985.

Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative of the Kingdom of Morocco to the United Nations, 1985-1989.

Member of the Institute of International Law since 1986.

Consultant to the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations, New York: revision of the Fisheries Code of the Republic of Guinea, March-April 1989.

Director of the Laboratoire de Droit du Commerce International (LDCI), Rabat, since 1989.

Publications

Books and courses

Le consentement à l'ingérence militaire dans les conflits internes (préface du Professeur Chaumont), Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, Paris, 1974.

Le droit international relatif aux matiéres premiéres, Académie de Droit International de La Hayne-tome 177, 1982.

Le droit international du développement, Editions Berger-Levrault, Paris, 1983.

Articles

"Stabilité politique et intervention sollicitée à propos de l'affaire tchadienne", in "Les problèmes actuels de l'Unité Africaine", Algiers, 1973.

"Le Maghreb entre le mythe et la réalité", Intégration, No. 1, 1974.

"Le fond des mers : de l'héritage commun à la querelle des héritiers", Revue iranienne des relations internationales, No. 5, 1975.

"L'Affaire du Sahara occidental devant la Cour Internationale de Justice", Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, No. 1, 1976.

"Le nouvel ordre économique international et la doctrine juridique", Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, Decembre 1977.

"Le fond des mers et des océans au delà des limites des juridictions nationales : l'imagination juridique et ses limites", Thésaurus Acrosium "The law of the sea", Thessalonika, 1977.

Rapport introductif au colloque sur "Le Maroc et le droit de la mer", Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, No. 6, 1979 and Maghreb-Machrek, No. 81, 1979.

"Tiers monde et auto-détermination", in Le Droit à l'Autodétermination (ouvrage collectif), Presse d'Europe, 1980.

"Les droits d'exploitation des ressources minérales des océans", Revue générale de droit international public, Paris, No. 1, 1980.

"Les garanties en matière de contrats internationaux de coopération industrielle", Les contrats internationaux de coopération industrielle (ouvrage collectif publié sous la direction de J. Touscoz), P.U.F., Paris, 1980.

"L'Admission d'un nouveau membre à l'Organisation de l'Unité Africaine", Annuaire français de droit international, 1980.

"Rapport sur la genèse et l'évolution du concept du nouvel ordre économique international", Colloque d'Addis-abéba sur l'Afrique et le nouvel ordre économique international, 1981.

"La limite extérieure du plateau continental et la gestion des ressources pour l'humanité", in Colloque de l'Académie de Droit International sur La gestion des ressources pour l'humanité - le Droit de la Mer, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 1982.

"Les Droits d'exploitation des ressources minérales des océans", in Le nouveau droit international de la mer, Editions Pédone, 1983.

"La souveraineté et les droits d'exploitations des ressources naturelles", in Potentialités économiques et souveraineté diplomatique, publications de l'Académie du Royaume du Maroc, 1983.

"De Gaulle et la question du Moyen Orient", in De Gaulle et le tiers-monde, Editions Pédone, 1984.

"Défi du développement et voluntarisme normatif", in La formation des normes en Droit International du Développement, publié sous la direction de M. Flory, CNRS, Paris, 1984.

"Réalité et imaginaire en droit international du développement", in Le Droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-memes, méthodes d'analyse du droit international (Mélanges offerts à Charles Chaumont), Editions Pédone, 1984.

"Le caractère pluridimentionnel du nouveau droit de la mer", in Traité du nouveau Droit de la Mer, publié sous la direction de René-Jean Dupuy et D. Vignes, Economica-Bruylant éditeurs, 1985.

"L'Islam et les relations internationales", in Renouveau des études sur l'Islam et le monde Arabe, Casablanca, 1987.

"La délimitation des espaces maritimes en méditerranée", in Le droit de la mer (Mélanges en l'honneur de J. Carroz), FAO, Rome, 1987.

"La Convention des Nations Unies relative aux droits de l'enfant", Annuaire français de droit international, 1989.

"Quelle sécurité pour quelle Méditerranée?" in La Méditerranée en question (ouvrage collectif) (in press), éditions C.N.R.S., 1990.

BOUTROS GHALI, Boutros

(Egypt)

[Original: English]

Born 14 November 1922 in Cairo, Egypt.

Present and former positions

Deputy Prime Minister for Foreign Relations and Minister of State for Immigration and Egyptians Abroad, 1991.

Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, 1977-1991.

Former Professor of International Law and International Relations, Cairo University, and Former head of the Department of Political Science, Cairo University, 1949-1979.

Former member of the Central Committee and the Political Bureau of the Arab Socialist Union, 1974-1977.

Former member of the International Commission of Jurists, Geneva.

President of the Centre of Political and Strategic Studies, Al-Ahran, since 1975.

President of the African Society of Political Studies, since 1980.

Vice-President of the Egyptian Society of International Law, since 1965.

Member of the Curatorium of the Institute of Public International Law and International Relations of Thessaloniki (Greece).

Member of the Committee on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations of the International Labour Organisation, 1971-1979.

Associate Member of the Academie des Sciences morales et politiques.

Former Member of the International Legal Center (New York).

Member of the Commission of International Law of the United Nations, since 1979.

Member of the Institute of International Law since 1975, and President of the Institute, 1985-1987.

Member of the Curatorium Administrative Council of The Hague Academy of International Law.

Associate Member of the Institute Affari Internazionali (Rome).

Member of the Scientific Committee of the Academie Mondiale pour la Paix (Mention, France), since 1975.

Member of the Council and the Executive Committee of the International Institute of Human Rights (Strasbourg, France).

Honorary Member of the Associate Colombiana de Estudios de Politica Internationally Diplomacia (Bogota).

Member of the Malgache Academy (Tananarive).

Member of the Editorial Board of the Egyptian Review of International Law and the Yearbook of the Association of the Attenders and Alumni of The Hague Academy of International Law and Editor of Al-Siyassa Dawlya (an international affairs quarterly).

Academic degrees

Doctor Honoris Causas, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden, 1986.

Doctor Honoris Causas, René Descartes University, Paris, 1980.

Ph.D. in International Law, Paris University, 1949. Thesis: "Contribution to the Study of Regional Organizations" (in French).

Diploma of the Political Science Institute, Paris University, 1949.

Diploma of Higher Studies in Economics, Paris University, 1948.

Diploma of Higher Studies in Public Law, Paris University, 1947.

Licence in Law (LL.B.), Cairo University, 1946.

Decorations

Order of the Republic, First Class (Egypt).

Grand Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium).

Cavaliere de Gran Crice (Italy).

Gran Cruz de la Orden de Boyacá (Colombia).

Gran Cruz de la Orden de Antonio José de Irisarri (Guatemala).

Gran Cruz de la Orden de Quetzal (Guatemala).

Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur (France).

Gran Cruz de la Orden Nacional al Mérito (Ecuador).

Gran Cruz de la Orden del Libertador San Martín (Argentina).

Trishakti Patta (Nepal).

Grand Croix de l'Ordre du Mérite du Grand Duché de Luxembourg.

Great Cross of the Order of Infante Dom Henrique (Portugal).

Grand Officier de l'ordre du Mérite du Niger.

Grand Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite du Mali.

La Condecoración del Aguila Azteca (Mexico).

Grand Croix de l'Ordre Pro Merito Melitensi de l'Ordre Souverain Militaire et Hospitalier de St. Jean de Jéruslam de Rhodes de Malte.

Ordre Phoenix - Grand Cordon Première Classe de Grèce.

Grand Cordon du Mérite du Chili.

Order of the Crown of Brunei.

Grand Cross of the Order of Merite of [the Federal Republic of] Germany.

Gran Cruz del sol del Peru.

Commandeur de l'Ordre du Mérite National de la Côte d'Ivoire.

Grand Croix de l'Ordre du Danebrog.

Grand Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite Centrafricain.

Commander Grand Cross of the Order of the Polar Star (Sweden).

The Order of Diplomatic Service Merit (Gwanghwa, Korea).

Academic professional experience

Fullbright Research Scholar, Columbia University, New York, 1954-1955.

Associate Director of the First Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar, The Hague, 1963.

Director of the Centre of Research of The Hague Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1963 and 1964.

Member of the Study Group of The Hague Academy of International Law, 1965-1966.

Visiting Professor at the Faculty of Law, Paris University, 1967-1968.

Member of the External Programme Group of The Hague Academy of International Law, 1968-1971.

Co-Director of the first session of the External Programme of the Academy of International Law, Rabat, 1969.

Director of the first session of the senior diplomats of the Union of the Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi, January-February, 1973.

Special Representative of the Arab League in Africa, (September-October 1974).

Lecturer on international law and international relations at various universities, including, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. (1954, 1955 and 1974), Princeton University (1955 and 1974), State College University of Pennsylvania (1955), Virginia University (1955), New Delhi Institute of International Affairs (1955), Warsaw Institute of International Affairs, Warsaw University (1960), Cracow University (1960), Poznan University (1960), Geneva University (1969 and 1971), Algiers University (1964 and 1971), Zaghreb University (1960), Belgrade University (1968 and 1972), Uppsala Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar (1968), Rabat University (1969), Dakar University (1969), Dar-es-Salaam University (1970), Nairobi University (1972), Kuwait University (1972), California University (1974), Abu Dhabi Centre (1973 and 1974), Tananarive University (1974), Nehru University (1976), Aix-en-Provence University (1977), Montevideo University (1980), Uppsala University (1986).

Participation in conferences and academic symposiums

Conference on American student life and higher education under the sponsorship of the University of Buffalo with the Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, Buffalo, N.Y., June 1955.

International Congress of Jurists, sponsored by the International Commission of Jurists, New Delhi, January 1959.

Conference of the International Law Association, Hamburg, August 1963.

Conference of International Law organized by the Carnegie Endowment for International Law, Geneva, October 1963.

Round table on the teaching of international law and relations held under the auspices of the University of Singapore, Singapore, January 1964.

Conference of the International Law Association, Helsinki, August 1966.

Seminar on problems of international law in Africa, Lagos, June 1968.

Meeting on the cultural rights as human rights, held at the headquarters of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), Paris, July 1968.

Round table on law and economic and social development sponsored by the Civil Board of the Republic of Lebanon, Beit-Mery, Lebanon, December 1968.

Conference of the Ariel Foundation. The First Arab-British-American Discussion on the Middle East Crisis, London, June 1970.

Colloque inter-arabe organized by the Catholic University of Louvain, Belgium, November 1970.

Colloque international sur les problèmes de l'unité africaine, Algiers, March-April 1971.

Meeting on the influence of colonialism in developing countries sponsored by UNESCO in Dar-es-Salaam, July 1971.

Conference of the Ariel Foundation. The Second-Arab-British-American Discussion on the Middle East Crisis, London, September 1971.

Conference on Europe and Mediterranean Africa organized by the Instituto Affari Internazionali, Rome, October 1971.

Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, May-June 1972.

Conférence de l'Académie mondiale pour la paix, Menton, January 1974.

Christian Peace Conference on the Middle East, Cairo, 23-27 April 1974.

Conference organized by the Instituto Affari Internazionali on cooperation and development in the Mediterranean area, Milan, 3-4 May 1974.

United Nations seminar on the promotion and protection of human rights of national, ethnic and other minorities, Ohrid, Yugoslavia, 25 June-8 July 1974.

Seminar on international relations, Institute of Cameroun, Yaoundé, 16-23 September 1976.

Afro-Arab symposium on liberation and development, Khartoum, 7-11 January 1976.

Seminar on the role of non-alignment in a changing world, India International Centre, New Delhi, 26-29 April 1976.

UNESCO Peace Forum on the social and human sciences and the problem of peace, UNESCO House, Paris, 1976.

Arab and American Cultures, a conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, Washington, D.C., 23-24 September 1976.

Afro-Arab symposium, Sharjah, United Arab Emirates, December 1976.

Conférence de l'Academie mondiale pour la paix, Les guerres civiles, January 1977.

International Conference on Development and Stability in the Mediterranean sponsored by the Instituto Affari Internazionali, Athens, 26-29 January 1977.

Head of the delegation at the second session of the Ministerial Standing Committee of the Conference on Afro-Arab Cooperation, Cairo, December 1977.

Head of the delegation at the third session of the Ministerial Standing Committee of the Conference on African-Arab Cooperation, Niamey, June 1978.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-second session of the Council of Ministers of the Organization of African Unity, Khartoum, 1978.

Head of the delegation at the fifteenth session of the Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity (OAU), Khartoum, 1978.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Non-aligned Countries, Belgrade, July 1978.

The Camp David Summit Conference on the Middle East, September 1978.

The Washington Middle East Peace Talks, October-November 1978.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-third session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Monrovia, 1979.

Head of the delegation at the Sixth Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Non-Aligned Countries, Havana, September 1979.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-fourth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, September 1979.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-fourth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1980.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-fifth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Freetown, June 1980, and the Summit Conference of Freetown, July 1980.

Head of the delegation at the special session of the General Assembly of the United Nations on Palestine, August 1980.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Non-Aligned Countries, New Delhi, February 1981.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-sixth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1981.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-seventh session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Nairobi, June 1981, and the Summit Conference of Nairobi, June 1981.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-eighth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1982.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-seventh session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, September 1982.

Head of the delegation at the eighth session of the Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Paris, October 1981.

Head of the delegation at the ninth session of the Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of States, Kinshasa, October 1982.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Non-aligned Countries, Managua, January 1983.

Head of the delegation at the ninteenth Summit Conference of OAU, Addis Ababa, June 1983.

Head of the delegation at the tenth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Vittel, France, October 1983.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-ninth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1984.

Head of the delegation at the eleventh Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Burundi, December 1984.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Non-aligned Countries, New Delhi, April 1985.

Head of the delegation at the fortieth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, July 1985.

Head of the delegation at the twelfth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Paris, December 1985.

Head of the delegation at the forty-fifth session of the OAU Coordinating Committee for the Liberation of Africa, Lagos, January 1986.

Head of the delegation at the forty-first session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1986.

Head of the delegation at the First Summit Conference of the Francophone States, Paris, February 1986.

Head of the delegation at the International Conference on l'Arbre et la Foret, Paris, February 1986.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-sixth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February, 1981.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-seventh session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Nairobi, June 1981, and the Summit Conference of Nairobi, June 1981.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-eighth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1982.

Head of the delegation at the eighth session of the Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Paris, October 1981.

Head of the delegation at the ninth session of the Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of States, Kinshasa, October 1982.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Non-aligned Countries, Managua, January 1983.

Head of the delegation at the ninteenth Summit Conference of OAU, Addis Ababa, June 1983.

Head of the delegation at the tenth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Vittel, France, October 1983.

Head of the delegation at the thirty-ninth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1984.

Head of the delegation at the eleventh Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Burundi, December 1984.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Non-aligned Countries, New Delhi, April 1985.

Head of the delegation at the fortieth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, July 1985.

Head of the delegation at the twelfth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Paris, December 1985.

Head of the delegation at the forty-fifth session of the OAU Coordinating Committee for the Liberation of Africa, Lagos, January 1986.

Head of the delegation at the forty-first session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1986.

Head of the delegation at the First Summit Conference of the Francophone States, Paris, February 1986.

Head of the delegation at the World Conference on Sanctions against South Africa, UNESCO House, Paris, June 1986.

Head of the delegation at the second Soviet-African Conference, Moscow, June 1986.

Head of the delegation at the forty-second session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, July 1986.

Head of the delegation at the Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Non-aligned Countries, Harare, September 1986.

Head of the delegation at the thirteenth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Lomé, November 1986.

Head of the delegation at the forty-fifth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1987.

Head of the delegation at the forty-sixth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, July 1987.

Head of the delegation at the second Summit Conference of the Francophone States, Québec, September 1987.

Head of the delegation at the fourteenth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Antibes, France, December 1987.

Head of the delegation at the forty-seventh session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, February 1988.

Head of the delegation at the fifteenth Summit Conference of the French and African Heads of State, Casablanca, Morocco, December 1988.

Head of the delegation at the forty-eighth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, May 1988.

Head of the delegation at the third Summit Conference of the Francophone States, Dakar, May 1989.

Head of the delegation at the fiftieth session of the Council of Ministers of OAU, Addis Ababa, July 1989.

Publications

Books

Contribution à l'Etude des Etentes Régionales, Editions A. Pédone, Paris, 1949.

Cours de diplomatie et de droit diplomatique et consulaire, Editions Librairie Anglo-Egyptienne, Cairo, 1951.

Le Problème du Canal de Suez (in collaboration with Youssef Chlala), Societé Egyptienne de droit international, Alexandria, 1957.

Egypt and the United Nations (in collaboration), Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Manhattan Publishing Company, New York, 1957.

Le Principe d'Egalité des Etats et les organisations internationales, Académie de droit international, Recueil des Cours, Tome 100, A. W. Sijithoff, Leyden, Netherlands, 1961.

Foreign Policies in a World of Change (in collaboration), Harper and Row, New York, 1983.

Contribution à une theorie générale des alliances, Editions A. Pédone, Paris, 1963.

L'organisation de l'Unité Africaine, Librarie Arman Colin, Paris, 1969.

Le Mouvement afro-asiatique, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 1969.

Les difficultés institutionelles du panafricanisme, Institut Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales, Collection Conferences No. 9, Geneva, 1971.

La Ligue des Etats arabes, Académie de droit international, Recueil des Cours, vol. III, A. W. Sijithoff, Leyden, Netherlands, 1972.

Les conflits de frontières en Afrique, Editions Techniques et Economiques, Paris, 1973.

Books in Arabic

Al-Slam al suviety fy Europa al-shargyat, 1954, publisher, Matba'at Gamya't al-Qahirat, 127 pp.

Driasat fy al-madhaheb al-syassyat, Al-Qahirat, 1962, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 272 pp.

Al-Tanzym al-dawly fy guzayn: Al Madkhal li-Dirasat al-Tanzymat al-dawlyat. Al-Qahirat, 1956, Dirasat disturyat lil-Tanzymat al-'alaamyat, Al-Qahirat, 1957, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 620 pp.

Al-Madkhal fy'Elm al-Syassat, co-author: Dr. Mahmoud Khayry Issa, Al-Qahyrat, 1959; second edition, 1963; third edition, 1966; fourth edition, 1974; fifth edition, 1976; sixth edition, 1977; seventh edition, 1979; eighth edition, 1981; publisher, Maktabat al-anglo-al-misryat, 438 pp.

Dirasat fy al-Mugtama'e al-'araby, co-authors: Dr. Mahmoud Khairy Issa and Dr. Abdel-Malek 'Uda, Al-Qahirat, 1960, publisher, Kaktabat al-anglo-al-misryat, 272 pp.

Dirasat fy al-Syassat al-dawlyat, Al-Qahirat, 1961, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 216 pp.

Al-Dasatyr al-afryqyat, Al-Qahirat, 1961, publisher, Dar al-Maaref, 268 pp.

Dirasat fy al-Madhaheb al-syassyat, Al-Qahirat, 1962, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 272 pp.

Munazzamat al-Wihdat al-afryqyat, Al-Qahirat, 1964, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 219 pp.

Al-Istratigyat wal-Syassat al-dawlyat, Al-Qahirat, 1967, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 296 pp.

Azmat al-Diblumassyat al-'arabyat, Al-Qahirat, 1969, publisher, Dar al-Kitab al-gadid, 192 pp.

Al-Harakat al-afro-asyawyat, Al-Qahirat, 1969, publisher, Dar al-Kitab al-gadid, 158 pp.

Al-Siyassat wal-Tanmyat fy Afryqya, Al-Qahirat, 1970, publisher, Dar al-Kitab al-gadid, 158 pp.

Dirasat fy al-Diblumassyat al-'arabyat, Al-Qahirat, 1974, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 250 pp.

Al-Ilaqat al-dawlyat fy Itar Munazzamat al-Wehda al-afryqyat, Al-Qahirat, 1974, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 575 pp.

Gami'at al-Duwal al-'arabyat wa Taswyat al-Munaza'at al-mahallyat, Al-Qahirat, 1977, publisher, Matbu'at Ma'ehad al-Dirasat al-'arabyat, 220 pp.

Qadaya 'arabyat, Al-Qahirat, 1977, publisher, Maktabat al-anglo al-misryat, 295 pp.

Main research

Korea wa hayat al-umam al-muttahidat, al-risalat raqm 12 lil-gam'yat al-misryat lil-qanun al-dawly, October 1951.

"Mythaq al-atlanty al-shamaly", in al-Magallat al-misryat lil-qanun al-dawly, No. 7, 1951.

"Ta'eryf al-ittifaqat al-aqlymyat", in al-Magallat al-misryat lil-qanun al-dawly, No. 8, 1952.

"Al-half al-balqany al-mun'aqid fy 28 fibrayer 1953", in al-Magallat al-misryat lil-qanun al-dawly, No. 9, 1953.

"Al-ittifaqyat al-aqlimyat al-asyawyat", in al-Magallat al-misryat lil-qanun al-dawly, No. 10, 1954.

"Mythaq San Salvador", in Magallat al-iqtisad wal-tigarat lil-buhut al'ilmyat, February 1955.

"Fiqdan al-'udwyat fy gamyat al-duwal al-'arabyat", in al-Magallat al-misryat lil-ganun al-dawly, No. 11, 1955.

"Al-muetamar al-asyawy-al-afriqy al-awwal al-mun'aqid fy Bandoeng bi-Indonesia", in Magallat al-iqtisad wal-syassat wal-tigarat lil-buhuth al'ilmya, January 1956.

"Al-ta'ayush al-silmy wal-tawattur fyl-sharq al-'araby", in the Political Sciences meeting in Cairo under the auspices of UNESCO, 6 April 1956.

"Qayat al-'udwyat fyl-umam al-muttahidat", in Magallat al-iqtisad wal-syassat wal-tigarat lil-buhuth al'ilmya, October 1956.

"Al-Kutal al-dawlyat fyl-umam al-muttahidat" in Kutub siyassyat, No. 9, 1957.

"Al-Kawakby wal-gami'at al-islamyat", in Magallat al-ganun al-dawly, No. 13, 1957.

"Al-hukumat al-'alamyat", in Kutub syassyat, No. 26, August 1957.

"Half al-atlanty" in Kutub syassyat, No. 41, December 1957.

"Al-ittihad al-amiryky", in Magallat al-iqtisad wal-syassat wal-tigarat, No. 1, 1958.

"Al-gumhuryat al-'arabyat al-muttahidat", in Magallat al-mal wal-iqtisad, March 1958.

"Al-Kutal al-afryqyat al-asyawyyat", in Magallat al-mal wal-iqtisad, April 1958.

"Half warso", in Magallat al-mal wal-iqtisad, May 1958.

Qanat al-suez wa mushkilatiha 1843-1957, in cooperation with Yussef Chlala, published by Al-gam'yat al-misryat lil-qanun al-dawly, Alexandria, 1958.

"Munazzamat amerika al-wista", in Magallat al-iqtisad wal-syassat wal-tigarat, No. 1, 1959.

"Mabdaw al-tawzy'e al-goghrafy al-'adel", in al-Magallat al-mysryat lil-ganun al-dawly, No. 16, 1960.

"Al-Taswyt fyl-munazzamat al-dawlyat", in al-Magallat al-mysryat lil-ganun al-dawly, No. 17, 1961.

"Al-ahlaf al'askaryat wal-umam al-muttahiday", in al-Magallat al-mysryat lil-ganun al-dawly, No. 18, 1962.

"Al-qunbulat al-tharryat al-synyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 1, 1965.

"Al-syassat wal-stratijyaat fyl-muhyt al-hindy", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 2, October 1965.

"Al-diplumasyat al-dygaullyat wal-gamhuryat al-khamisat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 4, April 1966.

"Al-ab'ad al-gadidat lil-stratijyat al-dawlyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 5, July 1966.

"Al-tadakkhol al-'askary al-ameriky wal-harb al-baridat" in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 7, January 1967.

"Al-mugabahat al-'arabyat al-sahyunyat" in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 9, July 1967.

"Al-harb bayna misr wa israel" in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 10, October 1967.

"Ab-ad al-idiologyat al-afru-asyawyyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 12, April 1968.

"Al-munaza'at al-afryqyat wa taswyatiha bil-turuq al-silmyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 13, July 1969.

"Al-diplomasyat al-afriqyat wa mashakil al-tanmyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, No. 18, 1969.

"Al-'amal al-'araby al-mushtarak fy itar al-gami'at al-'arabyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, October 1970.

"Al-nasyryat wa syassat misr al-kharigyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1971.

"Syassat'adam al-inhyaz ba'd al-tasaluh al-amiriky al-soviety", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1973.

"Al-diplomasyat al-'arabyat fyl-munaza'at al-aqlimyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, April 1973.

"Al-Aqallyat wa huquq al-insan fyl-fiqh al-dawly", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1975.

"Al-qanat bayn al-shar'yat wal-atma'e al-ist'imaryat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, April 1975.

"Al-stratijyat al-dawlyat wa silah al-bitrol", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, July 1975.

"Al-munazarat bayn butros ghali wa moshe dayan amam al-barlaman al-uruby", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, October 1980.

"Hawla khibrat al-mufawadat", seminar published in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, April 1980.

"Harakat 'adam al'inhyaz, taqyym wa nazrat mustaqbilyat", seminar published in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, October 1981.

"Huquq al-insan wa duwal al-'alam al-thaleth", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1984.

"Stratigyat al-diplomasyat al-misryat fyl-qarat al-afryqyat", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, April 1984.

"Al-diplomasyat al-misryat fy 'ahd al-rais Mubarak, 1981-1984", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, October 1984.

"Al-diplomasyat al-misryat bayn 'amin nutwyh wa-'amin nastashriquh", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1985.

"Al-diplomasyat al-misryat 'am 1985", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1986.

"Masyrat al-diplomasyat al-misryat 'am 1986", in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, April 1987.

"Mungyzat al-diplomasyat al-misryat 'am 1987" in Magallat al-syassat al-dawlyat, January 1988.

Articles

"Le Pacte de l'Atlantique Nord", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 6, 1950.

"L'intervention americaine en Coree et le droit des Nations Unies", Societe Egyptienne de droit international, Brochure No. 12, 1951.

"De l'agencement des solidaritiés restreintes ausein de l'organisme international, Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 7, 1951.

"La Sécurité soviétique en Europe orientale", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 8, 1953.

"Le Pacte balkanique du 28 fevrier 1953", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 9, 1953.

"Commentaire sur les Conventions conclues sous l'égide de la Ligue Arabe", Journal of the Association of Attenders and Alumni of The Hague Academy of International Law 1955; vol. 25, Leyden, Netherlands. Article reproduced in Notes et Documentation, 9 June 1956, No. 2184, Paris, 1956.

"L'Union Soviétique et l'OTAN", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 10, 1954.

"La Ligue Arabe et l'Afrique du Nord", Boletime da Faculdade de Direito, vol. XXX, Coimbra, Portugal, 1955.

"Le Pacte du Sud-Est Asiatique", Jahrbuch für internationales Recht, Göttingen, Germany, 1955.

"The Arab League 1945-1955: Ten Years of Struggle", International Conciliation, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, No. 498, New York, N.Y., May 1954.

"The Anglo Yemini Dispute", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. II, 1955.

"The Egyptian Foreign Policy and the Arab League", Review of Economics, Politics and Business Studies, February 1956. Article translated by the Centre de documentation et de synthèse, Paris, and published in its bulletin of 15 March 1956, Paris.

"La Conférence de Bandung", Internationales Jahrbuch der Politik, Munich, Germany, 1955.

"La Ligue Arabe: Notice bibliographique. Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. II, 1955.

"Versuch einer Analyse der panarabischen Bewegung", Internationales Jahrbuch der Politik, Munich, Germany, 1956.

"La Conférence de Brioni", Journal of the Association of Attenders and Alumni of The Hague Academy of International Law, vol. 27, Leyden, Netherlands, 1957.

"Essai d'analyse du panarabisme", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 13, 1957.

"Le Monde Afro-Asiatique et l'A.A.A.", Aktuelle Probleme des internationalen Rechts, Walter de Gruyter Co., Berlin, 1957.

"Notes sur l'Union des Etats Arabes et sur la République Arabe Unie", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 14, 1958.

"Intégration Arabe et Intégration Européenne", Journal of the Association of Attenders and Alumni of The Hague Academy of International Law, vol. 29, 1959.

"Un Précurseur de l'Organisation Internationale Al-Kawakive", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 16, 1960.

"Arab Bloc and Western Policy", Internationales Recht und Diplomatie, Heft I, 1960.

"La Conférence de Belgrade", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 17, 1961.

"L'Accord nucléaire de Moscou", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 19, 1963.

"The Addis Ababa Charter", International Conciliation No. 546, New York, January 1964.

"Bundnissysteme in Sowjet System und Demokratische Gesellschaft", Eine Vergleichende Enzyklopadie, pp. 910-934. Herder Freiburg, Basle-Vienna, 1967.

"The University Teaching of Social Sciences: International Law", UNESCO, Paris, 1967.

"La Crise de la Ligue Arabe", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. 14, 1968.

"Le Régionalisme et les Nations Unies", Revue égyptienne de droit international, 1968, vol. 24.

"L'Organisation de l'unité africaine et la coopération économique", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 25, 1968.

"The Arab League - 25 Years After", East Africa Journal, Nairobi, June 1970.

"The Afro-Asian Movement: A Survey of Sources and Development", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 26, 1970.

"Le Droit à la Culture et la Déclaration Universelle des Droits de l'Homme" in Les Droit Culturels en tant que Droits de l'Homme, UNESCO, Paris, 1970.

"Solidarité internationale et aide étrangère", Revue égyptienne de droit international, vol. 26, 1970.

"Politique et Culture dans le Monde Arabe Contemporain", Cahier d'Histoire Mondiale, vol. XIV, No. 4, 1972.

"Le Centre d'eude et de recherche de droit international et de relations internationales de l'Académie de Droit International de La Haye", Livre jubilaire de l'Acadèmie de droit international, A. W. Sijithoff, Leyden, 1973.

"The League of Arab States and North Africa" in Africa and International Organization, edited by Yassin Al-Ayouti and Hugh C. Brooks, Martinus Sijithoff, The Hague, 1974.

"Les Fonds arabes pour le développment économique", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. 21, 1975.

"The League of Arab States and the Organization of African Unity", in The Organization of African Unity after Ten Years, Praeger Publishers, New York, 1975.

"The Arab Response to the Challenge of Israel", in The Middle East: Oil, Conflict and Hope, edited by A. L. U. Udowitch, Lexington Books, No. 9, United States, 1976.

"Arab Diplomacy, Failure and Successes", in Arab and American Cultures, American Enterprises Institute for Public Policy Research, Washington, D.C., 1977.

"Le Système régional africain", Collection de la Société française pour le droit international, Editions Pédone, Paris, 1977.

"Les Relations entre la Ligue Arabe et l'ONU, Annuaire français de droit international, vol. 23, 1977.

"Quelle diplomatie pour l'Egypte en paix?", Politique internationale, No. 5, Paris, autumn 1979.

"The Foreign Policy of Egypt in the post-Sadat Era", Foreign Affairs, United States, spring 1982.

"Droit de l'Homme et le Tiers Monde", Winner of 1983 Scholarship for Freedom and Human Rights, Bern, 1984.

"Egyptian Diplomacy 1984-1985" (translation of a study published by Al Siassa Al Dawlia), Cairo, January 1985.

"La Politica Africana Del l'Egitto", Affari Esteri No. 71, Roma, 1986.

BOWETT, Derek William

(United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)

[Original: English]

Born 20 April 1927.

Whewell Professor of International Law at the University of Cambridge.

Member of the Institut de Droit International.

Member of the International Law Association.

Honorary Member of the American Society of International Law.

Judge of the European Nuclear Energy Tribunal.

Vice-President of the Euro-Arab System of Arbitration and Conciliation: Member of the Higher Board and Chairman of the Arab-British Board.

Member of the Advisory Panel for the Revised Re-Statement of Foreign Relations Law by the American Law Institute.

Member of the Executive Council of the British Institute for International and Comparative Law.

Joint Editor of the British Yearbook of International Law.

Member of the Editorial Committee of the African Journal of International and Comparative Law.

Honorary Bencher of the Middle Temple.

Fellow of the British Association.

Career

Educated at Cambridge University. Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1951.

Lecturer in Law, University of Manchester, 1951-1959.

Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1953.

Legal Officer, United Nations, New York. Secretary of the Fourth Committee of the First United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1956-1958.

United Nations Expert at the Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960.

Lecturer in Law, University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1960-1970.

General Counsel of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA), Beirut, 1966-1968.

President of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1970-1982.

Member of the Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution, 1973-1977.

Reader in International Law, University of Cambridge, 1976.

Appointed Queens' Counsel, 1978.

Visiting Professor, Virginia Law School, 1978.

Whewell Professor of International Law, University of Cambridge, since 1981.

Official Observer of the United Kingdom to Elections in El Salvador, 1982.

Visiting Professor, Institut des Hautes Etudes, Geneva, 1988.

Legal practice

Counsel for the United Kingdom in the Fisheries Jurisdiction Case, International Court of Justice, 1973.

Counsel for the United Kingdom in the United Kingdom/France Continental Shelf Case, 1977.

Counsel for Dubai in the Dubai/Sharjah Case, 1981.

Counsel for Libya in the Tunisia/Libya Continental Shelf Case, International Court of Justice, 1982.

Counsel for Canada in the Gulf of Maine Case, International Court of Justice, 1984.

Counsel for Libya in the Libya/Malta Case, International Court of Justice, 1985.

Counsel for Egypt in the Taba Arbitration, 1988.

Counsel for Honduras in the Nicaraguan and El Salvador Cases, International Court of Justice, 1988-1991.

Counsel for New Zealand in the Rainbow Warrior Arbitration, 1989.

Counsel for Senegal in the Guinea-Bissau/Senegal Case concerning the Arbitral Award of July 1989, International Court of Justice, 1990.

Counsel for the Islamic Republic of Iran before the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal.

Principal publications

Books

Self-Defence in International Law, 1958.

The Law of International Institutions, 1964, fourth edition, 1982.

United Nations Forces, 1964.

The Law of the Sea, 1967.

The Search for Peace, 1971.

The Legal Régime of Islands in International Law, 1979.

Articles (selection)

Chapter 1 "The General Assembly" and Chapter 2 "The Security Council", in The United Nations; The First Ten Years (1957).

"Collective Self-Defence under the Charter of the United Nations", BYBIL (1955-1956).

"Estoppel before International Tribunals and its Relation to Acquiescence", BYBIL (1957).

"The International Disarmament Organisation, the United Nations, and the Veto; some observations on problems of functioning and relationship" in Essays in Honour of Lord McNair (1965).

"Reprisals involving recourse to armed force" AJIL (1972).

"Economic Coercion and Reprisals by States" Virginia JIL (1972).

"The Interrelationship of theories of intervention and self-defence" in Moore, Law and Civil War in the Modern World (1974).

"Jurisdiction; Changing Patterns of Authority over Activities and Resources" BYBIL (1982).

"Contemporary Developments in Legal Techniques in the Settlement of Disputes" Receuil des Cours of the Hague Academy (1983) II.

"Exploitation of Mineral Resources and the Continental Shelf" in Il Regime Giuridico Internazionale del Mare Mediterraneo Ed Leanza (1987).

"Claims between States and Private Entities: the Twilight Zone of International Law" Catholic University L.R. (1986).

"The Economic Factor in Maritime Delimitation Cases" Essays in Honour of Roberto Ago, vol. II (1987).

"The Taba Award of 29 September 1988" ILR (1989).

"State Contracts with Aliens: Contemporary Developments on Compensation for Termination or Breach" BYBIL (1988).

CALERO RODRIGUES, Carlos

(Brazil)

[Original: English]

Born 13 June 1919 in Rio de Janeiro.

Graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Brazil, 1940.

Joined the Brazilian diplomatic service in 1945.

Professor of Public International Law at the Diplomatic Academy of the Brazilian Ministry of External Relations, 1954/55 and 1963/64.

Posted in Montreal, Washington, New York, Paris and Asunción.

Head of the Brazilian Delegation to the fourth session of the Plenary Assembly of the International Maritime Consultative Organization, Paris, 1965.

Promoted to the rank of Ambassador in 1970.

Head of the Department of International Organizations of the Ministry of External Relations, 1973.

Head of the Brazilian delegation to the meeting on the Law of the Sea, Montevideo, 1970.

Member of the Brazilian delegation to the Latin American Conference on the Law of the Sea, Lima, 1970.

Brazilian Ambassador to the People's Republic of Poland, 1973-1979.

Head of the Brazilian delegation to the Diplomatic Conference on International Humanitarian Law in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1976.

Member of the Brazilian delegation to the Conference of the Group of 77 on the Law of the Sea, Nairobi, 1974.

Head of the Brazilian delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1979 and 1982.

Special Representative of the Brazilian Government in New York, 1979-1984.

Chairman, Commission on Human Rights, at its thirty-eighth session, Geneva, 1982.

Brazilian delegate to the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly.

Chairman of the Third Committee of the United Nations General Assembly, 1982.

Elected member of the International Law Commission for a mandate of five years starting in January 1982.

Re-elected member of the International Law Commission for a mandate of five years starting in January 1987.

Chairman of the Drafting Committee of the International Law Commission, 1985-1989.

Head of the Brazilian delegation to the sessions of the Commission on Human Rights, Geneva, 1978-1984.

Brazilian delegate to the fifth, sixth, seventh, twelfth, fourteenth, fifteenth, twenty-third, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and fortieth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Secretary-General of the Ministry of External Relations, 1984-1985.

Special Representative of the Brazilian Government in Geneva for Human Rights and International Legal Matters, 1985-1987.

Has published articles on international relations and international law and lectured at several universities and institutions.

CRAWFORD, James R.

(Australia)

[Original: English]

Born on 14 November 1948 in Adelaide.

Tertiary education

Adelaide University, 1966-1971; B.A. (English and History-Politics), 1971; LL.B. (first class honours), 1971; Stow Scholar. ANZALS Mooting Champion, 1968. Australian Shell Scholar, 1971. Graduate Student, University College, Oxford, 1972-1974; D.Phil (Oxon), 1977.

Professional qualifications

Barrister and Solicitor of the High Court of Australia, 1977.

Barrister of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1987.

Employment

University of Adelaide. Lecturer, August 1974-1977; Senior Lecturer, 1977-1982; Reader, 1982-1983; Professor of Law (personal chair), 1983-1986.

Australian Law Reform Commission. Commissioner (full-time) 1982-1984 (on secondment).

University of Sydney. Challis Professor of International Law, since 1986; Dean, Faculty of Law, since 1990.

Governmental bodies

Australian Law Reform Commission. Commissioner (part-time) 1984-1987, reappointed 1987, 1988, 1989.

Australian National Commission for UNESCO, member 1984-1988.

Constitutional Commission. Member, Advisory Committee on the Australian Judicial System 1985-1987.

Committees, professional associations

University of Sydney: Pro-Dean (1988-1989); Dean (since 1990). Other University, Faculty and Departmental Committees.

Australian National University: Member, Committee to Review the Department of Law, Research School of Social Sciences, 1984.

Education Department (SA): Consultant, Legal Education Subcommittee, 1976-1981.

International Law Association: Member of Executive Committee of Australian Branch since 1977, Director of Studies since 1988; Member, International Committee on State Immunity (1979-1982; 1987 to the present).

Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies: Member (elected 1984).

Australasian Universities Law Schools Association: President (1985).

Australian Institute of Judicial Administration: Council Member (1988-1989).

Institut de Droit International: Associe (elected 1985).

Teaching

Adelaide

Taught and examined in various years, Elements of Law, Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, International Law.

Sydney

Taught and examined in various years Public International Law; Constitutional Law; Public Law; International Transport Law. Extensive postgraduate supervision (Ph.D and LL.M).

Elsewhere

Taught LL.M courses in Law of the Sea and International Organizations at the London School of Economics, 1979; tutored in International Law in Trinity Term, 1979 at St. Catharine's College, Oxford. Visiting lecturer in the DipIntL/MIntL programmes, Australian National University, various years).

Director of Studies (English speaking course), The Hague Academy of International Law, 1986.

Publications

"Third Party Rights - Two Recent Cases" (1968) 3 Adel LR 260-5.

(with M. C. Harris), "The Powers and Authorities Vested in Him" (1969) 3 Adel LR 303-34.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1974-1975 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1974-1975) 47 British Yearbook of International Law, 341-69.

"The Polish Question at Yalta and Potsdam" (1977) Studies for a New Central Europe, Ser. 4, Nos. 1-2, 89-100.

"The International Legal Status of the Valleys of Andorra" (1977) 55 Revue de droit international, de sciences diplomatiques et politiques, 259-73.

"Intercountry Adoption - the Legal Aspects" in G. P. Mullins (ed), Intercountry Adoption (University of Adelaide, Department of Adult Education, Publication No. 58, 1977), 52-62.

"The Criteria for Statehood in International Law" (1976-1977) 48, British Yearbook of International Law, 93-182.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1976-1977 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1976-1977) 48 British Yearbook of International Law, 333-62.

"The New Structure of Australian Courts" (1978) 6 Adel LR, 204-33.

The Creation of States in International Law, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1979, i-xxviii, 1-498.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1977-1978 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1978) 49 British Yearbook of International Law, 259-86.

"The International Law Standard in the Statutes of Australia and the United Kingdom" (1979) 73 American Journal of International Law, 628-46.

"The Legal Effect of Automatic Reservations to the Jurisdiction of the International Court" (1979) 50 British Yearbook of International Law, 63-86.

"Senate Casual Vacancies: Interpreting the 1977 Amendment" (1979) 7 Adel LR, 224-52.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1979 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1979) 50 British Yearbook of International Law, 217-41.

"The Contribution of Professor D. P. O'Connell to the Discipline of International Law" (1980) 51 British Yearbook of International Law, 1-86.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1980 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1980) 51 British Yearbook of International Law, 303-28.

"Execution of Judgments and Foreign Sovereign Immunity" (1981) 75 American Journal of International Law, 820-69.

Australian Courts of Law (Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 1982) i-xv, 1-297 (reprinted with addenda, 1984).

"The Human Rights Commission Bill, 1979 and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights" in G. Nettheim (ed) Legislating for Human Rights (University of NSW, Faculty of Law, Seminar Papers, 1982), 90-127.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1981 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1981) 52 British Yearbook of International Law, 301-19.

"A Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act for Australia?" (1983) 8 Australian Yearbook of International Law, 71-107.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1982 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1982) 53 British Yearbook of International Law, 253-94.

"Admiralty Jurisdiction in Australia: The Australian Law Reform Commission's Reference" (1983) 1 MLAANZ Newsletter, 4-14.

"General International Law and the Common Law", (1982) 76 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, 232-44.

"International Law and Foreign Sovereigns: Distinguishing Immune Transactions", 1983, 54 British Yearbook of International Law, 75-118.

"The Evolution of Australia's International Personality" (a revision of 1st edition chapter prepared by D. P. O'Connell) in K. W. Ryan (ed), International Law in Australia (2nd edition, Law Book Co., Sydney, 1984), 1-34.

"International Law and Australian Law" (with W. R. Edeson), in K. W. Ryan (ed), International Law in Australia (2nd edition, Law Book Co., Sydney, 1984), 71-135.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1983 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1983) 54 British Yearbook of International Law, 271-97.

"The Australian Law Reform Commission's Reference on the Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law" (1984) 17 Verfassung und Recht in Ubersee, 133-76.

"Scrutiny: A Comment on the Implementation of the Laws of War" (1984) 9 Australian Yearbook of International Law, 359-63.

"Australia", in Teaching and Research in International Law in Asia and the Pacific (UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, 1985) 35-78; reprinted in revised form as "Teaching and Research in International Law in Australia" (1985) 10 Australian Yearbook of International Law, 176-201. Also reprinted in (1984) 29 Korean Journal of International Law, 93-120.

"Foreign State Immunity: Problems and Proposals" in Attorney-General's Department, Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar (Canberra, 1985), 539-97.

"The Rights of Peoples: 'Peoples' or 'Governments'?", (1985) 9 Bulletin of the Australian Society of Legal Philosophy, 136-47.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1984 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1984) 55 British Yearbook of International Law, 331-45.

"Constitutional Issues relating to Environmental Management" in J. R. Hails (ed), Industry and Environmental Law Workshop - 1984 Proceedings (AMIC, Canberra, 1985) 20-47.

"Opinion on the Proposed Family Law Powers" in Australian Contitutional Convention, Judicature Subcommittee, Second Report to Standing Committee (May 1985) 15-28; reprinted in Proceedings of the Australian Constitutional Convention, Brisbane, 29 July-1 August 1985, Queensland Government Printer, Brisbane, 1985, vol. II.

"Territorial Change and the Status of Inhabitants" in ICSK Forum Series No. 7, Korean Residents in Japan and Korea-Japan Relations (International Cultural Society of Korea, Seoul, 1985) 53-84; also published in (1986) 27 Seoul Law Journal, 34-62.

"The Role of Parliament in Law-making: The Legal View" (with S. Graebner), 1986 1 (2) Legislative Studies, 24-31.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1985 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1985) 56 British Yearbook of International Law, 311-333.

"Aboriginal Customary Laws: Proposals for Reform" (with P. Hennessy and M. Fisher) in K. M. Hazlehurst, Ivory Scales: Black Australians and the Law (Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra, 1986) 215-49; (reissued under the same title by University of New South Wales Press, Kensington, 1987, 190-226).

"The Legislative Power of the Commonwealth" in G. Craven (ed), Commentaries on the Convention Debates, Legal Books, Sydney, 1986, 113-125.

"Decisions of British Courts during 1986 involving Questions of Public International Law" (1986) 57 British Yearbook of International Law, 405-428.

"La Nouvelle Legislation Australienne sur l'Immunité des Etats Etrangers" (1987) 76 Revue Critique de Droit International Privé, 456-465.

"The Aborigine in Comparative Law", 1987, 2 Law and Anthropology, 5-27.

"International Law and the Recognition of Aboriginal Law" in B. Hocking (ed), International Law and Aboriginal Human Rights, Law Book Co., Sydney, 1988, 43-67.

Australian Courts of Law, second edition, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 1988, i-xvii, 1-286.

"Self-determination outside the Colonial Context" in W. J. A. Macartney (ed) Self-Determination in the Commonwealth, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, 1988, 1-22.

"The Cross-Vesting Scheme", (with K. Mason) 1988, 62 Australian Law Journal, 328-348.

"Aboriginal Customary Laws: Proposals for Recognition" (with P. Hennessy and M. Fisher) in G. Woodman and B. Morse (eds) Indigenous Law and the State, Foris Publications, Dordrecht, 1988, 27-64.

The Rights of Peoples (editor), Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1988, i-x, 1-236.

"The Rights of Peoples: 'Peoples' or 'Governments'?" in J. Crawford (ed) The Rights of Peoples, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 55-68.

"The Rights of Peoples: Some Conclusions" in J. Crawford (ed) The Rights of Peoples, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 159-177.

"Aboriginal Self-Government in Canada" (A research report for the Canadian Bar Association, Committee on Native Justice, January 1988), 1-79.

"Australian Law after Two Centuries" in K. Hancock (ed), Australian Society (Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1989) 192-207; reprinted in an extended version under the same title in (1988) 11 Sydney Law Review, 444-467.

"Choice of Law under the Cross-vesting Legislation" (with D. StL. Kelly), (1988) 62 Australian Law Journal, 589-603.

"The Aboriginal Legal Heritage: Aboriginal Public Law and the Treaty Proposal" (1989) 63 Australian Law Journal 392-403; also in (1988) 62 Law Institute Journal, 1174-1179.

"Opinion on Australia's Obligations under the Berne Convention to Introduce Moral Rights" (1989) 7(1) Copyright Reporter, 8-15.

"Islands as Sovereign States" (1989) 38 International and Comparative Law Journal, 277-298.

"Three Heresies in the Application of the Refugee Convention" (with P. Hyndman) (1989) 1(2) International Journal of Refugee Law, 155-179.

"Aboriginality, Recognition and Australian Law: Where to from Here?" (with F. Brennan) (1990) 1 Public Law Review, 53-79.

"The High Court and the Corporations Power: Incorporation 'Reserved' to the States" (1990) 1 Australian Corporation Law Bulletin, 32-35.

"The Australian Law Reform Commission's Reference on the Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws" (1990) 51 Transactions of the Jean Bodin Society for Comparative Institutional History, 275-305.

Forthcoming publications

"The Creation of the State of Palestine: Too Much Too Soon?" (accepted for publication in the European Journal of International Law).

"Amendment of the Constitution" (to be published in G. Craven (ed), Federation Centenary Essays (Melbourne University Press)).

"Australian Immigration Law and Refugees: The 1989 Amendments" (submitted to the International Journal of Refugee Law).

Editorial

Editor, Adelaide Law Review, vol. 3, No. 3 (1969); vol. 5, Nos. 2-4 (1974-1976); vol. 6, Nos. 1-3 (1977-1978).

Editor, Australian cases, International Law Reports.

Joint Editor, "The Aborigine in Comparative Law", (1987) 2 Law and Anthropology (Austria) i-viii, 1-457.

Consultant Editor, Japanese Study Group (Y Onuma and others) on Grotius, De Iure Belli ac Pacis (in press).

Editor, International Law Association, Report of the 64th Biennial Conference, Queensland, 19-25 August 1990.

Adviser

Commonwealth of Australia, Senate, Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence (Reference: The Role and Involvement of Australia and the United Nations in the Affairs of Soveriegn Australian Territories, 1974-1975): see Evidence, 536-626. Report: United Nations Involvement with Australia's Territories (AGPS, Canberra, 1975).

Extensive advisory practice in international and maritime law matters.

Other awards

University of Adelaide, Bonython Prize (1980).

American Society of International Law, Award for Pre-eminent Contribution to Creative Scholarship (1981) (for The Creation of States in International Law).

Reports

ALRC 24, Foreign State Immunity (AGPS, Canberra, 1984) i-xxiv, 1-168 (Commissioner in Charge). The Summary of Recommendations and Draft Legislation appended to the Report is reproduced in (1984) 23

International Legal Materials 1398-1418. Legislation to implement the Report was enacted: Foreign States Immunities Act 1985 (Cth), reproduced in (1986) 25 International Legal Materials 715-24. See also (1983) 57 ALJ 119-20; (1985) 59 ALJ 5-8; (1985) 79 AJIL 1100 for comments on the reference and/or report.

ALRC 31, The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws (AGPS, Canberra, 1986) Summary volume: i-xvii, 1-104; vol. I: i-xxxix, 1-507; vol. 2: i-xvi, 1-415 (Commissioner in Charge). See G. Woodman, "Towards Legal Pluralism in Australia" (1985) 23 Jnl of Legal Pluralism 225-30; Editorial, (1986) ALJ 655-6; Lancaster, [1987] 1 Canadian Native Law Review 1-9; W. Sanders, "The Department of Social Security's Treatment of Aboriginal Polygyny and Tribal Marriage: A Saga of Administrative Debate" (1987) 46 Aust J Pub Ad 402; S. Poulter, "Review Essay: Cultural Pluralism in Australia" (1988) 2 Int J Law & Fam 127; C. McLachlan, "The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law: Pluralism beyond the Colonial Paradigm - A Review Article" (1988) 37 ICLQ 368; R. Chisholm, "Aboriginal Law in Australia: The Law Reform Commission's Proposals for Recognition" (1988) 10 U Hawaii LR 47, for comment on the Reference and/or Report. For the Commonwealth Government's response see (1986) 23 ALB 5.

ALRC 33, Civil Admiralty Jurisdiction (AGPS, Canberra, 1986) (Commissioner in Charge) i-xxi, 1-393. See Editorial, (1987) 61 ALJ 211-13; B. J. Davenport, "Proposed Reforms of Admiralty Jurisdiction in Australia" [1987] Lloyd's MCLQ 317 for comment on the Report. Legislation to implement the Report has been enacted: Admiralty Act 1988 (Cth).

Constitutional Commission, Australian Judicial System Advisory Committee, Report (AGPS, Canberra, 1987) (Member). See (1988) 62 ALJ 3-5 for comment on the Report.

Public international nominations and conferences

Member of the Australian delegation to UNESCO General Conference, Sofia, October 1985. See UNESCO General Conference, report of the Australian delegation (AGPS, Canberra, 1986), 36-43.

Leader of the Australian observer delegation, Asian African Legal Consultative Committee, Bangkok, January 1987.

Australian nominee as a conciliator included in the list maintained by the Secretary-General for the purpose of constituting the conciliation commission provided for by the Annex to the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties 1969.

Adviser, Australian delegation to the forty-third session of the United Nations General Assembly, Sixth Committee, October-November 1988; forty-fourth session, 1989; forty-fifth session, 1990.

Major lecture series

Hersch Lauterpacht Memorial Lectures, Cambridge, United Kingdom, January 1988.

DE SARAM, John

(Sri Lanka)

[Original: English]

Born on 27 June 1929.

LL.B., University of Sri Lanka (Faculty of Law) Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1948-1951.

LL.M., Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn., United States of America, 1951-1952.

Bar examinations, Law College, Sri Lanka, 1952-1954.

Advocate, Sri Lanka, 1954.

Barrister (Inner Temple) United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1958.

Assistant Lecturer, Faculty of Law, University of Sri Lanka, 1952.

Private Secretary to Chief Justice, Sri Lanka, 1952-1954.

Aide-de-Camp to the "Officer Administering the Government" when the Chief Justice so served, in the absence of the Governor-General, 1953.

Law practice (civil and criminal), Sri Lanka, 1954-1958.

Law chambers

Courts of original and appellate jurisdiction.

Arbitration and other tribunals.

United Nations, Office of Legal Affairs, New York (1958-1989)

Positions

Director, Office of the Legal Counsel, 1986-1989.

Deputy Director, Codification Division, 1984-1986.

Deputy Director, General Legal Division, 1977-1984.

Senior Legal Officer, 1968-1977.

Legal Officer, 1962-1968.

Associate Legal Officer, 1959-1962.

Assistant Legal Officer, 1958-1959.

Ad Hoc positions

Secretary etc.: (responsible for preparation of papers, drafts of statements and reports, and administrative managerial aspects) of United Nations legal committees, e.g.

Deputy Secretary, Sixth Committee of General Assembly.

Deputy Secretary, International Law Commission.

Secretary, Planning Group of International Law Commission.

Deputy Executive Secretary, and Secretary of Credentials Committee, 1986 United Nations Vienna Conference on Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations and between International Organizations.

Secretary of Legal Subcommittee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.

Secretary of Working Groups and other subsidiary bodies of Outer Space Legal Subcommittee, e.g. working, drafting and consultative groups on: nuclear power sources; direct television broadcast satellites; remote sensing of the earth from outer space; definition of outer space and the geostationary orbit; draft treaty relating to the moon and other celestial bodies.

Secretary, Credentials Committee, forty-second and forty-third sessions of General Assembly.

Legal Adviser to the United Nations deliberative, and United Nations Secretariat, bodies negotiating particular agreements e.g.:

Committees of the Economic and Social Council:

Negotiating the specialized agency relationship Agreement between the United Nations and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO);

Negotiating the specialized agency relationship Agreement between the United Nations and the International Fund for Agriculture Development (IFAD);

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) e.g.:

Negotiations relating to UNDP Basic Assistance Agreement with China;

Negotiations relating to UNDP Basic Assistance Agreement with Pakistan;

Member of UNDP negotiating group on UNDP Basic Agreement with People's Republic of Korea;

Advice on provisions of Agreement establishing the Asian and Pacific Development Center, and its predecessor entities;

Questions relating to the final clauses of the Agreement on the Asian Broadcasting Institute;

Model trust fund Agreements of UNDP;

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA):

Formulation of and advice on questions concerning statutes of research and training institutes established by ECA e.g. East African Management Institute;

United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA):

Advice on questions relating to terms of reference of research and training institutes established by ECLA e.g. Latin American Institute for Economic Development and Planning;

United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP):

Resolutions, terms of reference and rules of procedure of ESCAP and its subsidiary bodies;

Statutes and other matters relating to the Committee of Riparian Governments for Coordination of Investigations of Lower Mekong River Basin;

Statutes and other matters relating to the Asian Coconut Community, Committee for the Coordination of Joint Offshore Prospecting (East Asia); Committee for the Coordination of Joint Offshore Prospecting (South Pacific);

Group of experts on establishment of a cooperation mechanism in the field of joint offshore exploration for mineral resources in the Indian Ocean, and the preparation of a draft statute.

Representative of Office of Legal Affairs on United Nations (Headquarters) Secretariat bodies:

Claims Board;

Committee on Contracts;

Property Survey Board;

Other Secretariat bodies and ad hoc groups and meetings.

Work done in Office of Legal Affairs

1. Preparation of legal opinions, agreements and other instruments etc. on questions raised with or otherwise involving Office of Legal Affairs on matters concerning:

   (a) Relations of a public or private law nature between the United Nations, or particular United Nations entities, and Governments, intergovernmental (specialized agency and other) organizations, non-governmental private persons and other entities;

   (b) Relations within the United Nations - under its resolutions, regulations, rules and other administrative or operational issuances; and

   (c) On occasions, advising and preparing papers from the United Nations point of view on multilateral treaty relations between Governments on particular questions.

2. Agreements, funds-in-trust arrangements, contracts pertaining to United Nations development, environment, humanitarian, social and technical assistance programmes.

3. Establishment by United Nations resolution or decision, multilateral or bilateral agreement, or project document, of United Nations, or United Nations-related entities, and negotiation of their headquarters agreements with host Governments.

4. Status of (and privileges, immunities and other facilities to be accorded) United Nations offices and personnel in countries under general conventions or particular agreements with Governments.

5. Preparation, or advice on, final and other clauses of treaties and other intergovernmental agreements.

6. Preparation of studies:

   Multilateral and bilateral treaty provisions relating to non-navigable uses of international rivers;

   Multilateral and bilateral treaty provisions relating to land-locked countries;

   Multilateral treaty provisions relating to liability for risks of an extraordinary nature;

   Survey of provisions of specialized agency relationship agreements with the United Nations;

Status of units assigned to countries under United Nations auspices for disaster-relief purposes;

Study on proposed rules of international commercial arbitration for adoption by the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the [Far East] Pacific;

Analysis of discussions, in the Legal Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, of provisions of Draft Conventions proposed on the subject of international liability for damage caused by objects launched into outer space;

Participation in preparation, and responsibility for, Office of Legal Affairs (Codification Division) Analyses of 1985 and 1986 discussions in the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly of subjects under consideration in the International Law Commission.

1989-1991

Representation in overseas matters of Resources Development Consultants of Sri Lanka.

Advice on matters of a legal nature to the Permanent Representative of Sri Lanka to the United Nations during the forty-fifth session of the General Assembly.

Legal consultant to meetings in Djakarta and Colombo, for preparation of an Agreement on the Organization for Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation.

Consultations in New York, in coordination with the Permanent Representative of Sri Lanka to the United Nations, with Permanent Missions in New York on certain aspects of the proposed Agreement.

Legal consultant to the Second (Arusha) Conference on Economic, Scientific and Technical Cooporation in the Indian Ocean in the field of Marine Affairs.

Formulation of the 1990 Agreement on the Organization for Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation.

Matters subsequent to the Arusha Conference, including legal consultant for the Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation meetings in Colombo in July 1991 and related consultations.

EIRIKSSON, Gudmundur

(Iceland)

[Original: English]

Born on 26 October 1947.

Academic

Rutgers College, Bachelor of Arts, 1970.

Rutgers College, Bachelor of Science (Civil Engineering), 1970.

King's College, University of London, Bachelor of Laws (Honours), 1973 (including course work at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London).

Columbia University, Master of Laws, 1974.

Columbia University, Seminar Associate, Seminar on the Uses of the Oceans, 1975-1976.

University of Virginia Law School, Visiting Scholar, 1984 and 1985.

Employment

Lawyer, Chadbourne, Parke, Whiteside & Wolff, New York, 1973.

Law of the Sea Officer, Office of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, United Nations, New York, 1974-1976.

Special Consultant, Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York, 1977.

Assistant Legal Adviser, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1977-1980.

Legal Adviser, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, since 1980.

Lecturer, University of Iceland, since 1987.

Ambassador, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, since 1988.

Professional activities

Member, International Law Commission, since 1987; Rapporteur, 1990.

President, Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization, 1984-1988.

Member, Society of Professional Engineers (Iceland).

Member, Association of Icelandic Lawyers.

Member, International Law Association; Member, ILA International Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone.

Member, various delegations for treaty negotiations, inter alia, on aviation, fisheries, social security and trade questions.

Vice-Chairman, delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1978-1982.

Representative, Preparatory Committee for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea; Chairman, Working Group of the Western European and Other States on Rules of Procedure, 1983.

Chairman, Preparatory Meeting to Improve and Update the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, Reykjavik, 1981.

Chairman, Diplomatic Conference on the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean, Reykjavik, 1982.

Member, delegation to the International Whaling Commission, 1986-1990.

Member, various inter-ministerial committees, inter alia, on trade, energy, fisheries, continental shelf and marine pollution questions.

Representative, Council of Europe Group of Experts on the Improvement of the Procedures under the European Convention on Human Rights.

Representative, Council of Europe Committee of Experts on Public International Law.

Lectures and publications

Lectures and publications on the law of the sea, legal education, international organizations, disarmament and human rights.

Editor, Treaties Section, Law Gazette of Iceland.

FOMBA, Salifou

(Mali)

[Original: French]

Born on 17 June 1954 at Dioïla, Mali.

Married, two children.

University and post-graduate education

Baccalauréat [secondary graduation] in Classics (Latin and Greek), Lycée Prosper Kamara, Bamako 1974.

Diploma in Public Administration, Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA) [national business school], Bamako 1978.

DEA [first post-graduate degree] in International Law and International Relations, University of Rouen, France, 1979.

Doctorate cum laude in International Law and International Relations, University of Caen, France, 1983.

Scholarship at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands, 23 July-10 August 1984.

International Public Law Certificate.

French Government Scholarship, Institut d'administration des entreprises (IAE) [business management institute], Toulouse, France, 24 November 1988-23 February 1989.

Development counsellor's training certificate.

United Nations/UNITAR development programme fellowship in International Law.

International Law Commission, Geneva, Switzerland, 12-30 June 1989.

International Law Certificate

The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands, 3 July-11 August 1989.

International Private Law Certificate.

International Public Law Certificate.

Professional experience

Professor of international law at the Ecole nationale d'administration, Bamako, since 1985.

Subjects taught

International public law.

International private law.

International relations.

International development law.

Constitutional law.

Malian expert on an international panel of conciliators under the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences, whose registry is in Geneva, for the period March 1990 to March 1996.

Took part in the work of the twenty-fifth session of the international law seminar organized by the International Law Commission at the United Nations Office at Geneva, Switzerland, from 12 to 30 June 1989.

Took part in the national seminar on the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights organized by the Association malienne des droits de l'homme (AMDH) [Mali Human Rights Association] and the Friedrich Ebert Foundation in Bamako, Mali, from 4 to 7 March 1991:

Presented paper on the theme "Procedural Mechanisms of the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights";

Acted as rapporteur on Commission IV entrusted with study of that theme.

Consultation mission: "Support for a Study of Legislation and Land Problems" on behalf of the follow-up task force of the Malian Environment Ministry's national anti-desertification programme, with financing from FAO and the World Bank, from 2 February to 25 March 1991.

Publications

University papers

Final dissertation on the theme "Internal Training, External Training and National Realities", ENA, Bamako 1978.

DEA dissertation on the theme "The Senegal River Development Organization: Presentation and Attempted Analysis of the Legal and Institutional Mechanisms", University of Rouen, France, 1979.

Doctoral thesis on the theme "International River Organizations in West Africa - A First Comparative Study", University of Caen, France 1983.

Articles published

"Who Counsels Governments on Matters of International Law?", in La Revue de l'E.N.A., Etudes et Documents, Bamako, 1990-1991 issue.

"International Crimes of Individuals and States", Palais de la Culture, Bamako 1988.

"The OAU: An Overview, and the Legal and Institutional Means it Uses", Palais de la Culture, Bamako 1988.

"African States and the International Court of Justice in The Hague", E.N.A., Bamako 1989.

"Pollution of International Watercourses in International Law", a lecture given as special rapporteur at the "ILC Moot" organized by United Nations/UNITAR scholars at Geneva, 29 June 1989.

"The United Nations International Law Commission and its Work", E.N.A., Bamako 1989.

"Procedural Mechanisms of the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights", Institut Islamique d'Hamdallaye, Bamako, 4 March 1991.

Language knowledge

French: Written, very good. Spoken, very good.

English: Read, written (fair), spoken (fair). Score for first TOEFL taken in December 1989: 433 points.

Ancient Greek: Read.

Latin: Read.

Practical: Attended courses, seminars and lectures on simultaneous interpretation at The Hague in 1984 and 1989 and at Geneva in 1989.

Trips abroad

1978-1983, doctoral studies in France.

1984 (23 July to 10 August), summer course in international law, The Hague, Netherlands.

1985 (8 July to 8 August), research mission, University of Rouen, France.

1986 (6 July to 8 September), research mission, University of Rouen, France.

1987 (17 to 31 January), research mission, Niger Basin Authority, Niamey, Niger.

(8 August to 8 September), research mission, University of Rouen, France.

1988-89 (24 November to 23 February), in-service training of development counsellors, I.A.E. Toulouse, France.

1989 (3 July to 11 August), participation in both sessions of summer courses at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands.

1989-1990 (14 December to 10 January), research mission, University of Rouen, France.

Private, public or international activities

Member of the Association malienne des droits de l'homme (AMDH).

Member of the Syndicat national de l'éducation et de la culture (SNEC) [national educational and cultural association].

Member of the Association of Attenders and Alumni of The Hague Academy of International Law (AAA).

GUNEY, Mehmet

(Turkey)

[Original: English]

Born 3 May 1936, Siirt (Turkey).

Married with three children.

Studies

Pertevniyal Lyceum, Istanbul, 1954.

Graduate, Prize-winner, Faculty of Political Sciences, Ankara University.

Graduate, Faculty of Law, Ankara University.

Diploma from the Institute of Public Administration for Turkey and the Middle East.

Diploma from the European University Centre of Nancy, France, in Law and Economic Sciences.

Professional activities

Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Governor of Ankara, 1959-1964.

Barrister, Member of the Ankara Bar, since 1964.

Legal Adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ankara, 1964-1970.

Counsellor for Legal Affairs, Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations, New York, 1970-1975.

Senior Legal Counsellor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ankara, 1975-1977.

Counsellor for Legal Affairs, Turkish Embassy, The Hague, 1977-1979.

Counsellor for Legal Affairs, Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations, New York, 1980-1982.

Deputy Head of the Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ankara, 1982-1985.

Head of the Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ankara, 1985-1989.

Ambassador of Turkey in Havana, Cuba, 1989- .

International activities representative of Turkey

Alternate Member, Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities (1968).

Ninth session (March 1968), tenth session (November 1968) and twelfth session (December 1969) of the European Committee on Legal Cooperation.

First session (November 1969) and second session (March 1970) of the Subcommittee of the European Committee on Legal Cooperation.

Second session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (Vienna, April-May 1969).

First special session of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs (Geneva, January 1970).

The Committee of the Draft Convention on the Travel Contract (Strasbourg, March 1970).

The Ad Hoc Committee in charge of an exchange of view on the report of the third session of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) (Strasbourg, March 1970).

Head of the Turkish delegation to the Diplomatic Conference on Travel Contract (Brussels, April 1970).

Head of the Turkish delegation to the eighteenth (New York, March 1971) and nineteenth (New York, March 1973) extraordinary sessions of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).

The symposium organized by the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) on the Pacific Settlement of Disputes (New York, June 1973).

Twenty-fifth to thirtieth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-eighth to forty-first and forty-fourth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly and representative to the Assembly's Sixth Committee (Legal).

Twenty-eighth session of the Commission on Human Rights (New York, 1971).

The Ad Hoc Committee on International Terrorism (New York, July-August 1973).

Vice-President to the twentieth extraordinary session of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) (Rome, August-September 1973).

The International Conference on Air Law (Rome, August-September 1973).

Third to sixth sessions (New York-Geneva, 1971-1974) of the Special Committee on the Definition of Aggression.

The Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (February-March 1981 and February-March 1982).

Head of the Turkish delegation to the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in their Relations with International Organizations (Vienna, February-March 1975).

Representative to the United Nations Water Conference, Mar del Plata, March 1977.

First (New York, December 1973), third (Geneva, March-April-May 1975), fourth (New York, March-April-May 1976), fifth (New York, August-September 1976), sixth (New York, May-June-July 1977), seventh (Geneva, April-May 1978; New York, August-September 1978), eighth (Geneva, March-April 1979; New York, July-August 1979), ninth (New York, March-April 1980), tenth (New York, March-April 1981; Geneva, August 1981) and eleventh (New York, March-April 1982) sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

The Expert Committee on the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties - Council of Europe (Strasbourg, June 1978).

The Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations (New York, April-May 1980).

The Ad Hoc Committee on Legal Aspects of Territorial Asylum and Refugees (Strasbourg, March 1979).

Nineteenth session of the Committee for the Application for Review on Administrative Tribunal Judgements (New York, November 1979).

First (New York, January-February 1981) and second (New York, January-February 1982) sessions of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries.

Representative to the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in respect of State Property, Archives and Debts (Vienna, 1 March-8 April 1983).

Head of the Turkish delegation in the Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof (Geneva, September 1983).

Head of the Turkish delegation to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe follow-up meeting of Experts to pursue the examination and elaboration of a generally acceptable method for peaceful settlement of dispute aimed at complementing existing methods (Athens, March-April 1984).

Judge at the European Nuclear Energy Tribunal (6 June 1984-6 June 1989).

Rapporteur of the Sixth Committee of the thirty-ninth session of the United Nations General Assembly.

Negotiations conducted on behalf of the Turkish Government (member of the Turkish delegation)

Negotiations between Turkey and Greece on the Continental Shelf of the Aegean Sea (1975-1979).

Negotiations between Turkey and Greece on the airspace of the Aegean Sea (Paris, November 1976).

Negotiations between Turkey and Bulgaria on the issues of determining the borderline at the mouth of the Mutludere/Rezovska river, the delimitation of the waters in the Mutludere/Rezovsky Bay, the territorial sea and the continental shelf (Sofia, May-June 1984).

Languages

English and French.

Biographical notes may also be found in the Who's Who in the United Nations.

HAYES, Francis Mahon

(Ireland)

[Original: English]

Born 2 March 1930.

Graduated with honours in Economics and Politics, National University of Ireland, 1951.

Graduated with honours in Law, King's Inns, 1952.

Practised as a barrister, 1952-1957.

Joined the Public Service, 1957.

Department of Justice, 1957-1965:

Land Registration 1957-1962;

Law Reform (including preparation for accession to the European Communities), 1962-1965.

Department of Foreign Affairs, 1965-present:

Legal Division, 1965-1977;

Assistant Legal Adviser, 1965-1970;

Legal Adviser (Head of Legal Division), 1970-1977;

Ambassador to Denmark, Norway and Iceland, 1970-1977;

Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations, Geneva, 1981-1987;

Deputy Secretary General, Department of Foreign Affairs, 1987-1989;

Permanent Representative to the United Nations, 1988-present.

Member of Attorney General's Committee on Legal Implications of Accession to the European Communities, 1962-1972.

Member of Attorney General's Committee on Legal Implications of Anglo-Irish negotiations re Northern Ireland, 1972-1974.

Representative on legal committees in the Council of Europe, 1965-1975, including:

The European Committee on Legal Cooperation;

The Committee of Experts on Human Rights;

The Standing Committee on the Convention on Establishment (Vice-President of the Committee, 1970-1972).

Agent of the Government of Ireland in an inter-State Application before the European Commission of Human Rights and the European Court of Human Rights, 1971-1977.

Member of the International Law Commission, 1987- .

Delegate to the Brussels Conference on Maritime Law, 1967.

Delegate to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969.

Delegate to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Deputy Chairman of delegation, 1974-1979; Chairman of delegation, 1980-1982; Vice-President of Conference at ninth and eleventh sessions), 1974-1982.

Delegate to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (Head of delegation; Vice-President of the Commission at the thirty-ninth session, 1983), 1983-1987.

Delegate to the United Nations Conference on Racism (Head of delegation; Chairman of Committee II), 1983.

Delegate to the United Nations Conference on the Question of Palestine (Head of delegation), 1983.

Delegate to the United Nations General Assembly at the fortieth to forty-fifth sessions (Delegate to the Sixth Committee at the fortieth to forty-third sessions; Head of delegation at the forty-fourth and forty-fifth sessions), 1985-1990.

Delegate to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations and between International Organizations (Head of delegation), 1986.

Delegate to the seventh session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Head of delegation), 1987.

Delegate to the seventeenth special session of the United Nations General Assembly on the question of apartheid (Head of delegation), 1989.

Delegate to the seventeenth special session of the United Nations General Assembly on narcotics (Head of delegation), 1990.

Delegate to the eighteenth special session of the United Nations General Assembly on revitalization and development (Head of delegation), 1990.

Delegate to the World Summit for Children, 1990.

Delegate in Anglo-Irish negotiations leading to the Anglo-Irish Free Trade Agreement (Legal Adviser to delegation and representative in the working group entrusted with drafting of the Agreement), 1965.

Delegate in negotiations on accession of Ireland to the European Communities (Legal Adviser to the delegation and representative on the committee entrusted with drafting of the accession instruments), 1970-1972.

Member of the delegation in Anglo-Irish negotiations re Northern Ireland, including the 1973 Sunningdale Conference (Legal Adviser to the delegation), 1972-1974.

Delegate in Anglo-Irish negotiations on continental shelf delimitation (Head of delegation), 1974-1977.

Delegate to the Second Review Conference of the Treaty on Prohibition of Weapons etc., on the Seabed, etc. (Head of delegation), 1983.

Delegate to the Third Review Conference of the Treaty for the Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (Head of delegation), 1985.

Delegate to the Second Review Conference of the Treaty on Biological, etc., Weapons (Head of delegation), 1986.

Representative in many negotiations and meetings, 1981-1987, including:

Sixty-ninth to seventy-fourth sessions of the International Labour Conference, 1982-1987;

Thirty-fifth to fortieth sessions of the World Health Assembly, 1982-1987;

Ninth and tenth Congresses of the World Meteorological Organization, 1983 and 1987;

Twenty-fourth to thirty-fourth sessions of the Trade and Development Board of UNCTAD, 1982-1987 (Head of delegation);

Thirty-seventh to forty-second sessions of the Economic Commission for Europe, 1982-1987 (Head of delegation);

Thirty-eighth to forty-second sessions of the contracting parties of GATT, 1982-1986.

Member of the International Law Association (Irish Branch).

Member of the Irish Society for European Law.

Participant in seminars under the auspices of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law.

IDRIS, Kamil E.

(Sudan)

[Original: English]

Marital status: Married.

Present function: Director, Development Cooperation and External Relations Bureau for Arab Countries.

World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), Geneva.

I. ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS

1. Sudan School Certificate (Distinction).

2. B.A., Philosophy, Political Science and Economic Theories, University of Cairo (Division I with honours).

3. LL.B., (Law), University of Khartoum (honours).

4. Diploma, Public Administration (Management Department), Institute of Public Administration, Khartoum (Top Division).

5. Master in International Law and International Affairs, University of Ohio, United States of America (First Class Average).

6. Doctorate (Ph.D.) in International Law, Graduate Institute of International Studies, University of Geneva (Distinction).

II. ACADEMIC INTERESTS

A. Certificates

International Economics, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International History and Political Science, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International Law of Development, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

The Law of International Waterways, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International Law of Financing and Banking Systems, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

Micro-computer Programming, Microland (Geneva).

B. Knowledge of languages

Arabic: Mother tongue.

English: Fluent.

French: Very good.

C. Teaching

Lecturer in Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University of Cairo (1976-1977).

Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Ohio University, United States of America (1978).

External Examiner in International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum (1984).

Lecturer in Intellectual Property Law, Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum (1986).

Lecturer in several international, regional and national seminars, workshops and symposia.

III. MEDALS

Awarded the Scholars and Researchers State Gold Medal presented by the President of the Republic of Sudan (1983).

Awarded the Scholars and Researchers Gold Medal presented by the President of the Academy of Scientific Research and Technology of Egypt (1985).

IV. EXPERIENCE

A. Professional

Part-time journalist, El-Ayam and El-Sahafa (Sudanese) newspapers (1971-1979).

Lecturer, University of Cairo (1976).

Assistant Director, Arab Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (1977).

Assistant Director, Research Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (January-June 1978).

Deputy Director, Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (July-December 1978).

Member of Sudan Permanent Mission to the United Nations Office, Geneva (1979-1982).

Vice-Consul of Sudan in Switzerland (1979-1982).

Legal Adviser of Sudan Permanent Mission to the United Nations Office, Geneva (1979-1982).

Senior Programme Officer, Development Cooperation and External Relations Bureau for Africa and Western Asia, WIPO (1982-1985).

B. Special

Participant in various meetings of the League of Arab States (LAS) and its specialized agencies.

Participant in the meetings of the Council of Arab Ambassadors, organized by the permanent delegation of the League of Arab States to the Office of the United Nations in Geneva.

Legal expert in a number of ministerial committees between Sudan and other countries.

Member of the Legal Experts Committee of the Organization of African Unity (OAU) which formulated several regional conventions.

Member of the Board of International Consultants, Constrotal S.A., Geneva.

Legal adviser in the ministerial councils and the summit conferences of the OAU held in Khartoum (July 1978) and Monrovia (July 1979).

Participant in several meetings and international conferences of WHO, ILO, ITU, WIPO, Red Cross and the Executive Committee of the High Commissioner for Refugees.

Member of special committees established for fund-raising for refugees in Africa.

Rapporteur of the Third Committee (Marine Scientific Research) of the resumed ninth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Head of Sudan delegation to the OAU Preparatory Meeting on the Draft Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Addis Ababa, March 1981).

Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 on all issues pertaining to transfer of technology, energy, restrictive business practices and technical cooperation among developing countries at the twenty-second and twenty-third sessions of the Trade and Development Board (Geneva, February 1981 and September 1981).

Head of Sudan delegation and Spokesman of the African Group and Coordinator of the Group of 77 at the fourth session of the United Nations Conference on the Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March-April 1981).

Spokesman of the Group of 77 on chapter 9 (Applicable law and settlement of disputes) at the United Nations Conference on the International Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March-April 1981).

Head of Sudan delegation and Chairman of the Workshop on Legal Policies on Technology Transfer (Kuwait, September 1981).

Chairman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the first session of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts on Restrictive Business Practices (Geneva, November 1981).

Chairman of the Permanent Group of 15 on Transfer and Development of Technology, within the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) (1980-1983).

Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the meeting on the economic, commercial and developmental aspects of the industrial property system (Geneva, February 1982).

Coordinator of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the first, second and third sessions of the Interim Committee on the International Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March, May, September-October 1982).

Coordinator of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Transfer, Application and Development of Technology in the Capital Goods and Industrial Machinery Sectors (Geneva, July 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Intergovernmental Group of Experts on the Feasibility of Measuring Human Resource Flows on Reverse Transfer of Technology (Brain-Drain) (Geneva, August-September 1982).

Coordinator of developing countries on the drafting of the resolution concerning the mandate of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, during the thirty-third session of the Executive Committee of the UNHCR (Geneva, October 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Transfer, Application and Development of Technology in the Energy Sector (Geneva, October-November 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the fourth session of the Committee on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, November-December 1982).

C. Judicial experience and professional membership of associations

Member of the Sudan Bar Association (Khartoum).

Member of the Arab Lawyers Union (Cairo).

Member of the African Jurists Association (Dakar and Paris).

Registered Advocate and Commissioner for Oath in the Republic of Sudan.

D. Projects and documents

Formulated and negotiated, on behalf of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), numerous projects relating to development cooperation in the field of industrial property.

Organized, on behalf of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), various seminars and workshops and presented several lectures.

Drafted various documents on legal and developmental aspects of intellectual property.

Supervised and managed (on administrative and substantive aspects) UNDP projects executed in Africa and the Arab countries.

E. Conferences, seminars, courses and symposia

Represented Sudan in numerous international and regional conferences; participated in many seminars, symposia, discussion groups, and addressed graduate students on various international academic disciplines.

Represented the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), in various meetings, seminars and symposia.

Represented WIPO on UNDP Programme Policy and Operations Programme, New York (1983).

Lectured on the WIPO Training Course on Patent Information for Government Officials of Developing Countries, Moscow (1986).

Undertook a study tour at the Max Planck Institute (Munich) in the field of teaching of Intellectual Property Law (1986).

Organized and lectured on three Training Courses for African Officials on the Role of Patents in Development, sponsored by WIPO and the African Regional Industrial Property Organization (ARIPO), Harare (1984).

Participated in the organization of two High-Level Policy Planning Meetings on Industrial Property (one for Arab countries and one for African countries), held respectively in Geneva and Lomé (1985).

Organized and lectured on two Training Courses for Arab Officials on the Role of Patents in Development, sponsored by WIPO, Geneva (1986).

Organized and lectured on a roving seminar concerning the role of industrial property in development, held respectively in Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya), Aden, Khartoum and Amman (1987).

Organized and lectured on a regional seminar on industrial property for Arab countries, held in Damascus (1987).

Organized and lectured on seminars on industrial property legislation, held in Mogadiscio and Damascus (1987).

Organized a policy planning meeting on industrial property for Arab countries, held in Amman (1988).

Organized and lectured on regional and national seminars on patents for development, held in Cairo, Damascus, Amman, Muscat and Kuwait (1989).

V. PUBLICATIONS

Euro-Arab Dialogue, June 1977.

State Responsibility in International Law, September 1977.

The Theory of Human Action, September 1977.

The Philosophy of "Haddith" and "Sunna" in Islamic Law, January 1978.

The Doctrine of Jurisdiction in International Law, December 1978.

American Embassy in Tehran Case, March 1979.

The Legal Regime of the Nile, December 1980.

Issues pertaining to Transfer and Development of Technology in Sudan, May 1981.

China and the Powers in the 19th Century, May 1981.

Legal Dimensions of the Economic Cooperation among Developing Countries, June 1981.

The Common Fund for Commodities, June 1981.

General Aspects of Transfer of Technology at the National and International Levels, November 1981.

Preferential Trading Arrangements among Developing Countries, February 1982.

North-South Insurance Relations: The Unequal Exchange, December 1984.

The Role of Patents in Research and Development Activities, March 1986.

The Role of Patents in Economic Development, September 1987.

VI. DOCTORATE THESIS

"Case study on the Treaty Establishing a Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States".

VII. ARTICLES

A number of articles on law, economics, jurisprudence and aesthetics published in various newspapers and periodicals.

JACOVIDES, Andreas J.

(Cyprus)

[Original: English]

Ambassador Andreas J. Jacovides, currently the Director General (Permanent Secretary) of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, was born in Nicosia, Cyprus, in December 1936.

He has been a member of the International Law Commission since January 1982 and was re-elected in 1986. He is a career Foreign Service Officer with an extensive legal background, training and experience in international law-making and bilateral and multilateral diplomacy.

He is at present Ambassador-Designate to the Federal Republic of Germany, non-resident Ambassador to Austria and Denmark and Permanent Representative-Designate to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and the United Nations Office and agencies in Vienna. He previously served as Ambassador to the United States of America (and was briefly the Dean of the Washington Diplomatic Corps) 1979-1989. Concurrently he was non-resident Ambassador to Brazil and Ecuador, High Commissioner to Canada, Jamaica and the Bahamas, Permanent Observer at the Organization of American States and represented Cyprus at the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. He had earlier served as non-resident High Commissioner to Barbados, Guyana and Trinidad and Tobago (1972-1979).

Mr. Jacovides is currently serving on a 10-member group of high-level officials to study and make recommendations regarding the future role of the Commonwealth. He also serves in his personal capacity on the Panels of Conciliators and Arbitrators of the International Center for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) at the World Bank. He is a member of the Cyprus National Group for nominating candidates for election to the International Court of Justice.

Ambassador Jacovides graduated with distinction from the Pancyprian Cymnasium in Nicosia in 1954 and received his higher education in law at the University of Cambridge, the Inns of Court (Middle Temple) and the Harvard Law School. At Cambridge, he graduated top of his class (1958) and received several prizes and awards for academic distinction. At the Bar Final Examination (1959), he was awarded the International Law Prize. He received the Henry Fellowship at the Harvard Law School where he did graduate work in public international law (1959-1960). While at Cambridge, he was President of the St. John's College Law Society and a College Supervisor in International Law.

In 1960, Mr. Jacovides became a member of the first diplomatic delegation sent out of Cyprus after independence and served in the Cyprus delegation to every regular session of the United Nations General Assembly since the

admission of Cyprus to independence in September 1960. Additionally he was a member of the Permanent Mission of Cyprus to the United Nations (First Secretary and Counsellor, 1960-1965; Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador, 1969-1979).

Ambassador Jacovides has been actively associated with the whole range of international law activities of the United Nations and other international organizations for the past 30 years, having served as Representative of Cyprus to the Sixth Committee from the fifteenth to the forty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly (he was Vice-Chairman of the Sixth Committee in 1972).

He also served on the following United Nations Committees:

Special Committee on the Definition of Aggression;

Advisory Committee on the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wide Appreciation of International Law;

United Nations Committee on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL);

Special Committee on the Review of the Charter;

Special Committee on the Enhancement of the Principle of the Non-Use of Force in International Relations (and Vice-Chairman of the Committee);

Committee on Host Country Relations;

Preparatory Committee for the Conference on Human Environment;

United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction.

Ambassador Jacovides was Deputy Head (and Acting Chairman) of the Cyprus delegation to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (Vienna 1968 and 1969) and was a signatory of the resulting Convention.

He served as Head of the Cyprus delegation of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and Vice-Chairman of its Third Committee (New York, 1973); Caracas, 1974; Geneva, 1975; New York, 1976; New York, 1977; Geneva, New York, 1978; Geneva, New York, 1979); the Third Conference of the Mediterranean Countries on the Law of the Sea (Athens, 1974); the Meeting of the Group of 77 on the Law of the Sea (Nairobi, 1974); the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee Meeting on Law of the Sea Matters (New Delhi, 1976); and the Commonwealth Meeting on Law of the Sea Matters (New York, 1976), and signed the Law of the Sea Convention in Montego Bay, Jamaica, in December 1982.

Mr. Jacovides represented Cyprus at the United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) of the Sale of Goods and was Vice-President of the Conference (New York, 1974). He was Chief Delegate to the Nineteenth (Extraordinary) Session of the International Civil Aviation Organization

(New York, 1973), and also represented Cyprus at the twelfth and fourteenth sessions of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (New York, 1975 and 1977). Ambassador Jacovides also represented Cyprus at the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (Tokyo, 1974, Beijing, 1990 and Cairo, 1991).

While serving at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia (1965-1968), Mr. Jacovides' duties included those of Legal Adviser in matters of Public International Law. He also acted as Legal Adviser to Cyprus Government missions to the World Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Other activities of Ambassador Jacovides in the legal field have been as follows:

Faculty member of the New School for Social Research on United Nations Law (New York, 1963-1965);

Cyprus participant in the Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Law of Treaties (Uppsala, 1966);

Cyprus participant in the International Peace Academy's Seminar on Peace-keeping Operations (Vienna and Helsinki, 1970, 1971 and 1972) and Associate Member of the Academy; Panelist at the American Society of International Law Meetings on United Nations Peace-keeping (Iowa, 1969), on the Law of the Sea (Washington, 1977), on International Law and Diplomacy (Washington, 1983), and Cyprus: International Law and the Prospects for Settlement (Washington, 1984);

Panelist at the Council on Foreign Relations Meeting on International Terrorism (New York, 1973);

Cyprus participant in the World Peace Through Law Center's Tenth Conference on the Law of the World (São Paulo, 1981);

Panelist at the Duke University Symposium on the Law of the Sea (Durham, 1982);

Cyprus participant at the Seventh International Colloquy of the European Convention on Human Rights (Copenhagen/Oslo/Lund, 1990);

Participant at the Seminar on International Criminal Jurisdiction (Talloires, 1991).

In the political field, Ambassador Jacovides' experience in multilateral and bilateral diplomacy, in addition to his current posts and his active participation in the work of the political committees of all regular sessions of the General Assembly since 1960, includes his service as:

Head of the Cyprus delegation to the Ministerial Meeting of the Coordinating Committee of the Non-Aligned Countries (Havana, March 1975; Algiers, May 1976; New Delhi, April 1977; and Havana, May 1978);

Deputy Head of the Cyprus delegation to the Foreign Ministers' Conference of the Non-Aligned Countries (Lima, August 1975, and Belgrade, July 1978);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Fifth Summit Conference of Non-Aligned Countries (Colombo, August 1976);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference (London, 1965; London, 1966; Kingston, 1975; London, 1977; Nassau, 1985; Vancouver, 1987);

Head of the Cyprus Special Mission to the inauguration ceremonies of the President of Costa Rica (1978) and of the President of Brazil (1979 and 1985) and to the independence celebrations of St. Lucia (1979);

Member of the official party of the President of the Republic of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios, during His Beatitude's State Visits to Panama, Peru, Uruguay, Chile, Ecuador and Colombia (1966);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Annual Conference of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, 1979 to 1989);

As Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, he went on official missions to Beijing, Bangkok, New Delhi, Bonn, Bern, Moscow and London (1990).

In the academic field, Ambassador Jacovides taught Public International Law as a College Supervisor at St. John's College, Cambridge (1958-1959), did advanced research in the field of State responsibility at the Harvard Law School (1959-60) and lectured on United Nations Law at the New School for Social Research in New York (1963-1965). He has been a frequent panelist at the American Society of International Law and spoke on legal, political, economic and cultural subjects in many universities and law schools in the United States of America and Canada, as well as at the Washington Foreign Service Institute, the Brookings Institution and the Hoover Institution. Mr. Jacovides was awarded honorary degrees of Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Humane Letters by several universities. He is an Honorary Diplomatic Associate of Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service, a member of the International Advisory Board of the American University and a member of the Cyprus Fulbright Commission. Ambassador Jacovides was decorated as Knight Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (1976).

In addition to numerous speeches on various political and legal topics (in the records of the Sixth Committee, International Law Commission, Conference on the Law of Treaties, Conference on the Law of the Sea, etc.), published letters in such newspapers and magazines as The New York Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, The US News and World Report and positions published in the United States Congressional Record, Ambassador Jacovides' publications on legal and political topics include:

"The Right of a State to Waive, Compromise or Settle Claims of its Nationals" (210-page research paper, Harvard Law School, 1960);

"Treaties Conflicting with Peremptory Norms of International Law and the Zurich-London Agreements" (1966);

"United Nations Peace-keeping - the Role of Small States and the Cyprus Experience" (1969), reprinted in International Organization: Law in Movement by the Oxford University Press (1974);

"The Cyprus Problem and the United Nations" in Cyprus Reviewed (1977);

"Three Aspects of the Law of the Sea: Islands, Delimitation and Dispute Settlement", Marine Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4, IPC Science and Technology Press, United Kingdom (1979);

"The Cyprus Question - Its Dimensions, Implications and Prospects for a Solution", Occasional Papers, American University, Washington, D.C. (1980);

"Peaceful Settlement of the Disputes in Ocean Conflicts: Does UNCLOS III Point the Way?", Duke University (1982);

"International Law in International Diplomacy", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (1983);

"Cyprus: International Law and the Prospects for Settlement", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (1984);

"International Law and Diplomacy: The Case of Cyprus", World Affairs Journal, Vol. IV, No. 1, Los Angeles World Affairs Council (1985);

"The Cyprus Problem and United Nations Peace-Keeping", lecture at Harvard University, reprinted in Kypriaka Themata (1989).

KOROMA, Abdul G.

(Sierra Leone)

[Original: English]

Currently Ambassador of Sierra Leone to Ethiopia.

Served as Ambassador of Sierra Leone to the European Economic Community, also accredited to the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Republic of France and Permanent Delegate to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).

Served as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative of Sierra Leone to the United Nations, and as Ambassador to the Republic of Korea (Seoul), Cuba, Trinidad and Tobago and Jamaica.

Academic background

Master of Philosophy (International Law), King's College, University of London.

Master of Laws (LL.M) with honours, Kiev State University, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Barrister-at-Law, Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, London.

Certificate - International Law Seminar organized by the International Law Commission.

Member, International Law Commission.

Diplomatic career and other activities

First joined the Sierra Leone Government Service in 1964 and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1969 and served in the International Division.

Barrister and Legal Practitioner of the High Court of Sierra Leone. Appointed State Counsel and Special Assistant to the Minister of Justice and Attorney-General.

Lectured extensively, including course for Government Legal Officers from Overseas, London; International Ocean Institute, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Also participated in a number of seminars on international law. Served as External Examiner for Ph.D. examination, Dalhousie University, Faculty of Graduate Studies, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Served as delegate of Sierra Leone to numerous sessions of the United Nations General Assembly, including special sessions, and representative in the Sixth Committee (Legal) of the General Assembly. Chairman of the Sixth Committee for the thirty-fifth session of the General Assembly. Sierra Leone's delegate

to numerous international legal conferences, including the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and Chairman of the African Group of the Conference; Sierra Leone's delegate on the Economic and Social Council, 1982-1985; the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties; the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law; the Special Committee on the Review of the Charter and on the strengthening of the role of the Organization (Vice-Chairman, 1978-1980) and the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Vice-Chairman (1981-1983) of the United Nations Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Chairman of the Special Committee from 1983-1985.

Member of Sierra Leone's delegation to numerous sessions of the Organization of African Unity Ministerial Council and summit meetings.

Served as Rapporteur of the Technical Commission of the International Conference on Sanctions against South Africa, Paris (20-27 May 1981).

Chairman and Head of Sierra Leone delegation to the second United Nations special session devoted to disarmament.

Panelist - Law of the Sea, sixtieth session of the Sixtieth Conference of the International Law Association - Montreal, Canada.

Founding member and Vice-President of the African Association of International Law.

Major work

"The Settlement of Territorial and Boundary Disputes in Africa", thesis presented to the University of London in the examination for the degree of Master of Philosophy in the field of international law. Articles on the legal regime of outer space in Alibi, Lincoln's Inn Law Journal, and on Mercenaries, The Times of London (1974).

KUSUMA-atmadja, Mochtar

(Indonesia)

[Original: English]

Date and place of birth

17 February 1929 in Jakarta, Indonesia.

Present position

Member of the Supreme Advisory Council of the Republic of Indonesia.

Senior Partner, Mochtar, Karuwin & Komar Law Firm, Jakarta.

Professor of International Law, University of Padjadjaran, Bandung.

Education

Master of Laws, Yale University (1955).

Doctor of Laws, Padjadjaran University, Bandung (1962).

Harvard University School of Law, Special Student (1964-1965).

University of Chicago School of Law, Trade and Development Research Fellowship (1965-1966).

Former Cabinet posts

Minister of Justice (1974-1978).

Minister for Foreign Affairs (1978-1988).

Professional career

Lecturer at Padjadjaran University School of Law (1957-1962).

Professor of International Law, Padjadjaran University School of Law, Bandung, Indonesia (since 1962).

Member of the Indonesian Delegation to the First Conference on the Law of the Sea, Geneva (1958).

Member of the Indonesian Delegation to the Second Conference on the Law of the Sea, Geneva (1960).

Member of the Indonesian Delegation to the Third Session of AALCC, Colombo (1960).

Member of the Indonesian Delegation to the Fourth Session of AALCC, Tokyo (1961).

Head of the Indonesian Delegation to the United Nations Sea-Bed Committee (1969-1973).

Head of the Indonesian Delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1973-1982).

Key figure in the reform of Indonesia's legal education system.

As Minister of Justice actively promoted the modernization and development of Indonesian law and all its aspects, including legislation, law enforcement, legal aid, judiciary, law education, enhancement of public legal awareness, and the establishment of the National Agency for Legal Development.

Experience

Principal conceptor of the "Juanda Declaration" of 13 December 1957, subsequently passed into law No. 4/1960 of Indonesian Territorial Waters, which in effect established Indonesia as an archipelagic state.

Chief negotiator of agreements on maritime boundaries with neighbouring countries (1969-1974).

Former member of the Board of Trustees of the International Legal Centre, New York (until 1975).

Member of the United Nations Eminent Persons Group on Transnational Corporations Activities in South Africa (since 1988).

Member of Panel of Conciliators and Arbitrators, Centre of Settlement of International Disputes, IBRD (World Bank), Washington, D.C.

Membership in professional organizations

Indonesian Lawyers Association.

Harvard Alumni Association.

Editorial Board, Ocean Development and International Law Journal, Washington.

Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Jamaica.

Medals/Awards

"Satyalancana Dharma Angkatan Laut" (Meritorious medal of the Indonesian Navy).

"Bintang Kartika Eka Paksi" (Second Class meritorious medal of the Indonesian Armed Forces.

"Bintang Mahaputra" (Third Class Meritorious medal of the President of the Republic of Indonesia).

"Bintang Dharma" (Meritorious medal of the Indonesian Armed Forces).

"Bintang Mahaputra" (Second Class Meritorious medal of the President of the Republic of Indonesia).

"Bintang Jalasena Utama" (Meritorious medal of the Indonesian Armed Forces).

"Order of Diplomatic Service Merit Gwangha" (Medal awarded by the Government of the Republic of Korea, 1979).

Sikatuna, with the rank of "DATU" (awarded by the Government of the Republic of the Philippines, 1980).

"Scientific Award for Founder of Science on Archipelagic Concept" (Wawasan Nusantara) 1980.

"Grand Gordon of the Order of Al-Kawkab Al-Urdini" (awarded by the Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, April 1986).

"International Humanitarian Law Award" (the International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo, 1986).

"Robert G. Storey Award for Leadership" (the Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991).

Publications

"Extent of Territorial Sea at the Law of the Sea Conference in Geneva, 1958 and 1960", Bandung, 1962 (in Indonesian).

"1949 Geneva Convention on the Protection of War Victims", Bandung, 1963 (in Indonesian).

"Survey on Economic Law of Indonesia in Business Law Report", Padjadjaran Law School 1973 (English).

"Mining Law", Bandung, 1973 (English).

"Introduction to International Law", 1977 (in Indonesian).

"Anthology on the Law of the Sea".

"Introduction to the International Law of the Sea" (in Indonesian).

Articles on the Law of the Sea, Science of Law, Philosophy of Law and Mining Law, published in national and foreign scholarly journals.

LACLETA MUÑOZ, José Manuel

(Spain)

[Original: Spanish]

Born in Bilbao, Spain, on 7 December 1926. Married. Six children.

Education and teaching activities

Law degree, Faculty of Law, Universidad Complutense, Madrid, 1945-1950.

Career diplomat. Entered the Spanish diplomatic career in July 1956.

Professor of International Public Law, Faculty of Law, Universidad Complutense, Madrid, 1957-1962.

Professor of International Private Law, Faculty of Political Science, Universidad Complutense, Madrid, 1960-1962.

Professor of Diplomatic Law, Diplomatic School, Madrid, 1973-1978.

Member of the Governing Council of the Diplomatic School, Madrid, 1974-1980.

Various courses and lectures.

Career

Positions held

Secretary of the School of International Civil Servants, Madrid, 1958-1968.

First secretary, Spanish Embassy in Bogotá, 1962-1965.

Embassy Counsellor, Spanish Embassy in The Hague, 1965-1970.

Embassy Counsellor, Spanish Embassy in Oslo, 1970-1973.

Legal Adviser in the International Legal Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1957-1962 and 1973-1974.

Acting Chief of the International Legal Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1974.

Chief of the International Legal Office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1975-1981.

Minister Plenipotentiary, 1977.

Ambassador on Special Assignment, 1981.

Adviser in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1983.

Ambassador for Legal Affairs and Disarmament in the Permanent Mission of Spain to the Geneva-based international organizations, 1984-1987.

Ambassador and permanent representative of Spain to the Council of Europe, Strasbourg, since 1987.

International conferences

Secretary of the National Commission for Cooperation with The Hague Conference on Private International Law, 31 August 1956.

Counsellor of the Spanish delegation to the United Nations General Assembly in New York, 2 January 1957.

Counsellor of the Spanish delegation to the International Conference on the Law of the Sea convened in Geneva by the United Nations on 12 February 1958.

Counsellor of the Spanish delegation to the Preparatory Meeting for the 1960 Conference on the Law of the Sea, held in London, 14 November 1959.

Counsellor of the Spanish delegation to the Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, held in Geneva, 14 March 1960.

Member of the Spanish delegation to the special sessions of The Hague Conference on Private International Law, The Hague, 23 March and 7 October 1966.

Secretary of the Spanish delegation to the second session of the Conference on Private International Law, The Hague, 30 June 1968.

Member of the Spanish delegation to the Conference of European Ministers of Justice, The Hague, 22 May 1970.

Spanish delegate to the International Conference of Plenipotentiaries of ICAO, Rome, 26 July 1973.

Spanish delegate to the special session of the Assembly of ICAO, Rome, 26 July 1973.

Spanish delegate to the Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 31 January 1974.

Member of the Interministerial Commission on International Legal Cooperation, 1975-1981.

Member of the Spanish delegation to the Spanish American Negotiations on Fishing Rights, Madrid, 3 November 1976.

Member of the Spanish delegation to the negotiations on fishing rights between Spain and EEC, Brussels, 1 December 1976.

Chairman of the International Conciliation and Arbitration Board of the International Olive Oil Council, 1974-1982.

Legal adviser to the World Tourism Organization, 1976-1977.

Deputy head of the Spanish delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Caracas, 1974; New York, 1976; New York, 1977; Geneva, 1978; New York, 1978; Geneva, 1979; New York, 1979 and 1980; Geneva, 1980).

Deputy head of the Spanish delegation to the fourteenth session of The Hague Conference on Private International Law, 1980.

Head of the Spanish delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (New York and Geneva, 1981; New York, 1982; Montego Bay, 1982).

Head of the Spanish Observer delegation to the Conference on Disarmament (Geneva, 1984-1988).

Head of the delegation of Spain to the Commission on Human Rights (Geneva, 1985-1986).

Head of the Spanish delegation to the Review Conference of the Treaty on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Geneva, 1984.

Head of the Spanish delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (Kingston and Geneva, 1983-1985).

Spanish Observer at the Third Review Conference of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (Geneva, 1985).

Spanish representative on the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly, 1979-1985.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1 January 1987.

Before the International Court of Justice

Secretary of the Spanish delegation in the Barcelona traction case, 1965-1970.

Representative of the Spanish Government in the Western Sahara case, 1975.

Other activities

Member of the Spanish Association of Professors of International Law.

Member of the International Law Commission (1982-1986). During his term he was a member four times, and Chairman once, of the drafting committee.

Publications

Tratados de arbitraje suscritos por España, Madrid, 1956.

Curso de derecho diplomático, Escuela Diplomática, Madrid, 1973.

"Aguas interiores y bahías", in the collective work La Actual Revisión del derecho del mar: Una Perspectiva española, Madrid, 1974, vol. 1, pp. 201-232.

Tercera Conferencia de las Naciones Unidas sobre el derecho del mar, in collaboration with Pastor Ridruejo and Yturriaga Barberán, in Cuadernos de documentación de la Oficina de información diplomática, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Madrid, 1978.

Various contributions to the Revista española de derecho internacional.

MAHIOU, Ahmed

(Algeria)

[Original: Arabic/French]

Born 1 December 1936 at Bouira (Algeria).

Degrees and distinctions

Diploma of the Institut d'Etudes Politiques of Toulouse, France (1962).

Bachelor of Law, Toulouse Faculty of Law (1962) France.

Prizewinner, Toulouse Faculty of Law (FRANCE), 1962.

M.A. of Public Law, 1963.

M.A. in Political Sciences, 1964.

Doctorate of Law - Nancy - Faculty of Law - (France), 1967.

Agrégation in Public Law and in Political Sciences, Paris, 1968.

Academic functions

In charge of the Law School's workshop, Toulouse, 1963-1964.

Assistant Professor at the Algiers Faculty of Law and Economic Science, 1967-1968.

Lecturer at the Algiers Faculty of Law and Economic Science, 1967-1968.

Senior Lecturer Agrégé at the Algiers Faculty of Law and Economic Science (1969-1971).

Full Professor at the Algiers Faculty of Law and Economic Science since 1971.

Full Professor at the Institut d'Etudes politiques of Algiers.

Full Professor at l'Ecole Nationale d'Administration of Algiers.

Professor at the Institute of Customs and Fiscal Economy of Algiers.

Assessor of the School of Law and Economy, Algiers (1969-1970).

Chairman of the Department of Public Law, School of Law, Algiers.

Dean of the Algiers Faculty of Law and Economic Science (1970-1973).

Administrative functions

Legal Affairs Consultant of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Member of the National Committee of the Reform of Education.

Member of the National Council for Scientific Research.

Member of the Economic and Social National Council.

Member of the National Commission of Legislation.

Member of the National Commission on Self-Management.

Consultant for several Ministries in International Law Conventions.

Member of several Inter-ministerial working groups in charge of the elaboration of legal and regulatory texts.

Scientific activities

Teaching administrative and international law at the following institutions:

The School of Law;

The Institute of Political Studies;

The National School of Management;

The Algerian-Tunisian Institute of Finance, Customs and Economy.

Supervising research group in the field of International Law at the National Institute of Global Strategy.

Conducting research projects at the University of Algiers.

Organizing and coordinating scientific symposia.

Assignments for an educative purpose at non-Algerian universities:

School of Law and Political Sciences of Tunis - Tunisia;

School of Law of Rabat - Morocco;

School of Law of Tananarive - Madagascar;

School of Law of Montpellier - France;

School of Law of Toulouse - France;

University of Leipzig - Democratic Republic of Germany;

School of Law at the University of Paris - France;

School of Law of the University of Nanterre - France;

School of Law at the University of Aix-en-Provence (Professor Associate from 1981 to 1983);

Institute of Advanced International Studies of Geneva - Switzerland;

School of Law at the University of Dijon - France.

Juries and board of examiners for competitive examinations:

Member and head of juries for the defence of numerous doctoral dissertations (Doctorat d'Etat - highest doctoral degree) in law and political science and numerous post-graduate theses;

Member of the board of examiners for the agrégation (highest competitive examination for teachers) in law in Tunisia, 1974 and 1984;

Member of the board of examiners for the agrégation in law in Algeria, 1984;

Head of the board of examiners for the agrégation in political science in Algeria, 1984;

Member of the National University Commission for the Recruitment and Promotion of Teachers.

Editor-in-Chief and subsequently Director of the Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, economiques et politiques, member of the editorial board.

Member of the scientific board of the magazine Espaces et ressources maritimes.

Member of the Scientific Committee of the Institut de Recherche et d'Etudes sur le Monde Musulman (IREMAN) and the Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord.

Member of the Scientific Board of the Centre for Afro-Asian Studies, Candido Mendes University, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Member of the Cultural Advisory Committee of the Institute of the Arab World, Paris.

Member of the following scientific societies:

International Academy of Comparative Law;

French Society of International Law;

Lelio Basso Foundation for the Law of Nations;

Association of Third World Economists (founding member);

International Association of Economic Law (founding member);

International Academy of Constitutional Law (founding member);

African Society of International Law (founding member).

International posts

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission since 1982.

Member of the Algerian delegation to several international conferences:

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (deputy head of delegation);

Fourth Conference of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries;

United Nations Conference on the Human Environment;

UNESCO General Conferences.

Member of the group of experts of the United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) on disarmament verification procedures.

Deputy Chairman of the UNESCO Appeals Board.

Member of the Arbitration Board of the French-Arab Chamber of Commerce, member and Vice-President of the Higher Arbitration Board of European-Arab chambers of commerce.

International arbitrator (ICC International Court of Arbitration, Algerian-French arbitration and ad hoc arbitration).

Honours and awards

Algerian Medal of Scientific Merit (1987).

Honoris Causa doctorate from the University of Social Sciences, Toulouse, 1989.

Publications

Books

L'avènement du parti unique en Afrique Noire: l'expérience des Etats d'expression française, Paris, L.G.D.J., 1969.

Institutions administratives, Algiers, Office des Publications Universitaires, 1978.

Contentieux administratif, Algiers, Office des Publications Universitaires, 1978.

Etudes de droit public, Algiers, Office des Publications Universitaires, 1984.

Problèmes actuels de l'Unité Africaine (collective work), Algiers, S.N.E.D., 1973.

La formation des normes en droit international du développement (collective work), Paris, C.N.R.S., and Algiers, O.P.U., 1964.

Droits de l'homme et développement dans les constitutions africaines, course given at the International Academy of Constitutional Law, Tunis, 1989 (to be published).

Articles

International Law

"L'Organisation Internationale du Travail", Revue algérienne du travail, 1970.

"Les implications du nouvel ordre economique international et le droit international", Revue belge de droit international, 1976, No. 2.

"Les rapports entre l'Algérie et la CEE", in La CEE élargie et la Méditerranée: quelle coopération? Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1982.

"L'Algérie et les organisations internationales", Annuaire français de droit international, 1982.

"La participation des Etats à l'élaboration du nouveau droit de la mer", Mélanges Colliard, Paris, Pédone, 1984.

"Le droit international du développement: une finalité entre le développement et la dépendance", in La formation des normes en droit international du développement, Paris, C.N.R.S., and Algiers, O.P.U., 1985.

"La coopération Sud-Sud, brèves réflexions", Revue du tiers-monde, October-December 1983.

"L'adaptation des procédures d'arbitrage aux particularités des entités publiques dans l'arbitrage commercial international", in Arbitrage International, 60 ans après, Regards sur l'avenir, ICC International Court of Arbitration, Paris, 1984.

"Nouvel ordre économique international et ordres internes", Mélanges Gonidec, Paris, L.G.D.J., 1985.

"Droit international du développement ou du sous-développement", Revue tunisienne de droit, 1983.

"Le droit au développement, fondement du nouvel ordre économique international?" El-Moudjahid-Supplément Economique, 15 October 1985.

"Le territoire en droit algérien", in Etats, territoires et terroirs au Maghreb, Paris, C.N.R.S., 1985.

"Commentaire de l'article 2, paragraphes 5 et 6 de la Charte des Nations Unies", in J. P. Cot and A. Pellet: La Charte des Nations Unies, (ed.) Economica et Bruylant, 1985.

"Développement, droit international et sociétés transnationales", Revue algérienne des relations internationales, 1986, No. 1.

"L'Afrique et le patrimoine commun de l'humanité", report to the founding conference of the African International Jurists' Association, April 1986.

"La place du droit dans la coopération Sud-Sud", La Comunità Internazionale, 1986.

"La Commission du Droit International", Revue algérienne des relations internationales, 1987, No. 1.

"Les causes et les conséquences des violations des principes consacrés dans la Charte des Nations Unies". Report for the UNESCO International Council, Rio de Janeiro seminar, October 1987.

"Le grand Maghreb", German-Algerian Symposium, Hamburg, February 1988, Centre National d'Etudes Historiques and Deutsche Orient Institut.

"L'arbitrage en Algérie", International Handbook on Commercial Arbitration, 1988, and Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1989, No. 4.

"Observations sur les crimes de guerre et le tribunal compétent pour juger les criminels de guerre", Revue algérienne des relations internationales, 1989.

"L'immunité d'exécution de l'Etat et les travaux de la Commission du Droit International". University of Nanterre symposium (CEDIN), Montchestien, Paris, 1990.

"Réflexions sur les relations internationales, le droit international et le développement". Lecture at the Tunis II Faculty of Law (Chair in International Law), January 1989.

"L'immunité juridictionnelle des Etats", research reports, Centre de Recherche en Economie Appliquée pour le Développement (CREAD), Algiers, 1989.

"La vérification dans le traité interdisant de placer des armes nucléaires et d'autres armes de destruction massive sur le fond des mers et des océans ainsi que dans leur sous-sol", to be published by UNIDIR, Geneva.

"La Constitution algérienne et le droit international", Revue générale du droit international public, 1990, No. 2.

Administrative Law

"Les collectivités locales en Algérie", Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord, 1969.

"La réforme de la Wilaya" (in collaboration), Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1969, No. 4.

"Le contentieux administratif en Algérie", Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1972, No. 3.

"L'impact de la révolution agraire sur les institutions administratives" (in collaboration), Revue juridique et politique. Indépendance et coopération, 1976, No. 1.

"La politique de l'habitat en Algérie" (in collaboration), in La question du logement en Algérie, Algiers, O.P.U., 1976.

"Le Statut de la ville d'Alger", in Publications de l'O.N.R.S., Algiers, 1977.

"Administration et développement", Le Monde diplomatique, June 1978.

"La notion d'acte administratif", Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1981, No. 1.

"L'université algérienne et la recherche scientifique" (in collaboration), Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord, 1980.

"Le contentieux des biens de l'Etat", Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1981, No. 3.

"Le statut général du travailleur", Revue juridique et politique. Indépendance et coopération, 1981, No. 4.

"Rupture et continuité du droit en Algérie: Vingt ans de législation", Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1982, special issue for the 20th anniversary of independence.

"L'évolution du droit en Algérie", in Aspects de la société algérienne, Centre Culturel Algérien, Paris, 1987.

"La justice administrative en Algérie". Symposium on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Decree of 1888 on administrative litigation.

"Etat, droit et société: réflexions sur l'expérience algérienne", in Droit et Environnement Social au Maghreb, C.N.R.S., Paris, and Fondation du Roi Abdul Aziz Al Saoud pour les Etudes Islamiques et les Sciences Humaines, Casablanca, 1989.

Constitutional Law

"Les principes généraux du droit et la constitution algérienne", Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1982, special issue for the 20th anniversary of independence.

"La notion de peuple dans la constitution algérienne", Mélanges Lelio Basso, Angeli Editore, Milan, 1978.

"Histoire et histoires" (in collaboration), Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, 1972, No. 4.

"Les rapports Etat-société dans le discours politique de l'Etat algérien", Centre Culturel Algérien, lecture series, Paris, 1988.

MIKULKA, Václav

(Czechoslovakia)

[Original: English]

Born 4 December 1950, at Uherské Hradiště, Czechoslovakia.

Currently Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations.

Married, one son.

Education

Faculty of Law, University of J. E. Purkyně, Brno (Czechoslovakia) (1969-1974).

Doctor Degree in Law, Charles University in Prague, 1975.

Post-doctoral programme and diploma in legal sciences, Charles University (1979-1984).

Academic activities

Lecturer in International Law, Faculty of Law, University of J. E. Purkyně, Brno (1974-1977).

Associate Lecturer, Faculty of Law, Charles University, Prague (1977-1984).

Diplomatic career

Member of the Department of International Law, Federal Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Prague (1977-1986).

First Secretary, Permanent Mission of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations, New York (1987).

Counsellor, Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations, New York (1987 to date).

Representative of Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties (1977, 1978).

Member of Czechoslovak delegations to several bilateral treaty negotiations (Consular convention) (1977-1984).

Representative of Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Conference on Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Debts and Archives (1983).

Member of Czechoslovak delegations at the thirty-eighth, fortieth to forty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly (Representative in the Sixth Committee).

Representative of Czechoslovakia to the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (New York 1987-1990, Kingston 1989, 1991).

Vice-Chairman of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly during its forty-second and forty-fourth sessions (1987, 1989).

Chairman of the Subcommittee on Good Neighbourliness (1987).

Vice-Chairman of the Special Committee on the United Nations Charter and Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (1988).

Chairman of the Legal Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (COPUOS) (1990 to date).

Chairman of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly during its forty-fifth session (1990).

Chairman of the Committee on Applications for Review of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal Judgements (1991).

Activities in Learned Societies, international seminars, workshops

Member of the Czechoslovak Society of International Law (since 1975), its Learned Secretary and member of its Executive Committee (1981-1988).

Member of the Czechoslovak Branch of the International Law Association (since 1983), its Secretary (1983-1988) and member of its Executive Committee.

Member of the Commission of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for International Law (since 1983).

Participant in the ILO seminar (Geneva, 1979).

Participant in the summer course of The Hague Academy of International Law (The Hague, 1982).

Seminar on Administration of Foreign Affairs (Pilisszentkereszt, Hungary, 1982).

Meeting of Legal and Policy Experts on Protection of the Atmosphere (Ottawa, Canada, 1989), Chairman of the Working Group on Legal Principles).

Publications
(in Czech, unless otherwise indicated)

Articles, Studies

Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, in Právník 2, 1976, Prague.

Self-defense in Theory of International Law, in Právník, 11, 1976, Prague.

Localized Treaties and State Succession, in Mezinárodní vztahy 4, 1978, Prague.

States Succession in Respect of International Treaties, in Acta Iuridica Universitatis Brunensis No. 29, 1979, Brno.

Codification of the Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses, in Sborník SAV, Bratislava, 1981.

Thirty-second Session of the ILC, in Právník 2, 1981, Prague.

Thirty-third Session of the ILC, in Právník 5, 1982, Prague.

Definition of the Notion "State Debt" for the Purposes of State Succession, in Právník 6, 1983, Prague.

Administration of Foreign Affairs in Czechoslovakia (translated to Hungarian, English and Russian) in A Szocialista Országok Külügi Igazgatása, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Allam, Budapest, 1983.

National Regulation of the State Participation in the Process of Codification of International Law, in Impact of International Organizations on Public Administration, A Föirány Programirodája, Budapest, 1983 (in English).

Succession of States to Debts, in Studie z mezinárodního práva, 20, CSAV, Prague, 1986.

Czechoslovakia and the International Court of Justice - Tempora mutantur? (Co-authors V. Mikulka, P. Tomka), in Právník 5, 1990, Prague.

(Co-author of several other articles)

Books

State Succession, Academia, ed. CSAV (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences), Prague, 1987.

Contribution to collective works

Czechoslovak Bibliography of International Law 1970-1980, ed., Czech Society of International Law, CSAV, Prague.

Documents for Studies of International Law and Politics, ed. by M. Potočný, vol. IV, V, VI, Svoboda, Prague 1982, 1986, vol. VI in press.

Dictionary of International Law and Politics, ed. by M. Potočný, Svoboda, Prague, 1988.

MOMTAZ, Djamchid

(Iran (Islamic Republic of))

[Original: English]

Born 18 June 1942 at Izmir, Turkey.

Academic qualifications

"Doctorat d'Etat en Droit", Faculty of Law, University of Paris.

Graduate of "Institut d'Etudes politiques de Paris".

Assistant, University of Paris X, 1969-1974.

Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law and Political Science, Tehran University, since 1974.

Visiting Professor, "Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales de Paris", 1975-1976 and 1987-1988.

Visiting Professor University of Paris X, 1985-86, 1990-1991 and University of Grenoble II, France, 1989-1990.

Series of lectures delivered at the Inter-University of Center of Postgraduate Studies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia since 1984.

Visiting Professor Graduate Institute of International Studies Geneva 1990-1991.

Offices held

Director of Center for International Studies, University of Tehran, 1979-1982.

Legal adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran, since 1984.

Member of the panel jury for environment prize, Regional Organization for Protection of Marine Environment (ROPME), Kuwait.

Conferences and meetings attended

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (from second to eleventh sessions), 1974-1982.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the annual session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1974.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, since 1984.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly (Sixth Committee).

Collective works in French

Les problèmes de la délimitation du plateau continental Golfe Persique, in Essays on International Law, Twentieth Anniversary, Commemorative Volume Published by the Secretariat of Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1976.

L'évolution du droit de la mer de la Conférence de Genève de 1958 à celle de 1975, in Droit de la mer, Editions A. Pédone, Paris, 1977.

La haute mer, in Nouveau Traité du droit de la mer, Editions Economica, Paris, Bruylant, Brussels, 1985.

Les forces navales et l'impératif de sécurité dans la Convention des Nations-Unies sur le droit de la mer, in Essays on the Law of the Sea, Zagreb, 1985.

Le statut juridique du Golfe Persique, in the Legal Régime of Enclosed or Semi-Enclosed Seas: the particular case of the Mediterranean, Zagreb, 1988.

Le statut juridique du Chatt-el-Arab, in Actualités juridique et politiques en Asie, Edition A. Pédone, Paris, 1988.

La commission préparatoire de l'autorité internationale des fonds marins et du tribunal de droit de la mer in droit de la mer, 2 Editions A. Pédone, 1990.

Articles in French

Vers un nouveau régime juridique des pêcheries adjacentes, Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Paris, Tome 78, 1974.

Du droit de passage dans le détroit de Tiran, Revue Egyptienne de Droit International, vol. 30, 1974, published by the Egyptian Society of International Law.

Le terrorisme international, Revue Egyptienne de Droit International, vol. 30, 1974.

La question des détroits à la troisième Conférence des Nations-Unies sur le droit de la mer, Annuaire Français de Droit International, Paris, vol. XX, 1974.

La mer et l'égalité entre les Etats, Iranian Review of International Relations, Tehran, n # 2, 1975.

La notion juridique d'archipel océanique, Iranian Review of International Relations, n # 5-6, 1976.

Les ressources biologiques de l'Océan Indien: un nouvel enjeu économique, Iranian Review of International Relations, n # 8, 1976.

Une convention pour la protection du Golfe Persique contre la pollution, Iranian Review of International Relations, n # 11. 12, 1978.

Le droit international dans un monde hétérogène, Iranian Review of International Relations, n # 13-14, 1979.

La commission préparatoire de l'Autorité internationale des fonds marins et du Tribunal de droit de la mer, Annuaire Français de Droit International, vol. XXX, 1984.

La convention des Nations-Unies sur les conditions d'immatriculation des navires, Annuaire Français de Droit International, vol. XXXII, 1986.

La délimitation du plateau continental du Golfe Persique, Collections Espaces et Ressources Maritimes. Presses Universitaires de France, n # 3, 1988.

La convention sur la répression d'actes illicites contre la sécurité de la navigation maritime, Annuaire Français de Droit International, vol. XXXIV, 1988.

La Frontière irano-irakienne dans le Chatt-el-Arab, the Iranian Journal of International Relations, Tehran, vol. I, 1989.

La protection de l'environnement marin de Golfe Persique et de la Mer d'Oman, collections espaces et ressources maritimes, Presses Universitaires de France n # 4, 1990.

Several books and articles in Persian

NJENGA, Frank X.

(Kenya)

[Original: English]

Born 6 January 1940 at Nairobi.

Married with four children.

Educational background

Dar es Salaam
LL.B. (Hons) (London) (1963)

LL.M. (Columbia) (1965)

Hague Academy, Netherlands
Diploma of the Academy (1965)

New York University, New York
Graduate Studies
LL.M. (New York University) (1968)

Professional positions

Deputy Registrar, Kenya High Court, 1963-1964.

Lecturer, University of Dar es Salaam, 1965-1967.

Lecturer, University of Nairobi, 1968-1969.

Director, Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, Kenya, 1969-1980.

Director of Political Department of the Organization of African Unity, Addis Ababa, 1980-1987.

Assistant Executive Secretary, Organization of African Unity, Geneva Office, 1987.

Secretary-General of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1988 (March) to present.

Professional experience

Kenya Representative on Committee on Friendly Relations 1969 to 1970.

Kenya Representative on Committee on Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and Ocean Floor 1969 to 1973.

Kenya Representative at the Law of the Sea Conference 1973 to 1980.

Vice-Chairman of the Second Committee of the Law of the Sea Conference.

Chairman of the Negotiating Group I of the Law of the Sea Conference.

Member of Kenya Delegation to the United Nations General Assembly 1969 to 1975.

Kenya Representative to the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee Sessions at Karachi, 1969; Colombo, 1970; Lagos, 1971 and Seoul, 1979.

Participated as an Adviser to the Kenya Delegation to the Twenty-seventh Session of the AALCC in Singapore in 1988.

Kenya Representative to the UNCITRAL 1970 to 1975.

Member of the International Law Commission since 1976. Has actively participated in all sessions and served in various capacities as Vice-Chairman, General Rapporteur, Member of Drafting Committee and Member of the Planning Group.

Member of the Governing Board of IMO International Maritime Law Institute.

Member of the Board Institute of Investments and Arbitration of the Cairo Regional Centre for International Commercial Arbitration since 1989.

Member of the Governing Board of Asian Yearbook of International Law.

Advocate of the Kenya Bar and Member of Kenya Law Society since 1979.

Published a number of articles particularly on the Law of the Sea.

Gave a course of lectures on the nature and historic background of Exclusive Economic Zone to the External Session of the Hague Academy of International Law in Cairo in 1985.

Participated in Islamic Conference Organization Seminar on International Terrorism in Geneva in 1987 and delivered a paper on "Terrorism and International Law".

Participated in International Conference Environment in Lisbon in April 1987 and presented a paper on the Organization and the Environment.

Led the AALCC delegation to the twenty-eighth session in 1989 in Nairobi and twenty-ninth session in 1990 in Beijing in his capacity as Secretary-General.

Participated in International Conference on Violation and Defence in Tehran in August 1988.

Represented the AALCC at forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly.

Represented the AALCC at the Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes in Basel, in March 1989.

Participated at the Seminar organized jointly by the Law of the Sea Institute and Netherlands Institute of the Law of the Sea in June 1989 and delivered a paper on "role of Implementation of the Law of the Sea Convention 1982".

Participated at the PACEM IN MARIBUS XVII in Moscow in June 1989.

Delivered a keynote lecture at the Training Programme of the International Ocean Institute, held at Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, in August 1989.

Participated at first and second session of the Organization of African Unity Expert Group of Legal and Technical Experts in December 1989 and May 1990 on Drafting of "The African Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal".

Represented the AALCC at the First Substantive Session of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development in Nairobi, August 1990.

Participated in the first meeting of John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation Project on Governing Principles of International Law, convened in Tallories, France, in June 1990 by the American Society of International Law. Member of the Advisory Committee of the Project. Member of the Project on the Governing Rules of International Law.

PAMBOU-TCHIVOUNDA, Guillaume

(Gabon)

[Original: French]

Age: 41 years.

Civil status: Married, one child.

University career

Law degree with a major in public law; Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Montpellier, France. Lower second class honours, 1970-1974.

Diploma of advanced studies in public law, Faculty of Law and Economics, Montpellier. Lower second class honours, 1975-1976.

State doctorate in law, Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier. First class honours, 1978.

State doctorate in political science, Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier. First class honours, 1979.

Agrégation in public law, French competition, 1983.

Post-graduate training

Auditor at the Collège Universitaire d'Etudes Fédéralistes at Val-d'Aosta, Italy, 1973.

Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands - Public law session, 1976.

Auditor at the Institut international des droits de l'homme at Strasbourg, France.

Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands - Public law session, 1982.

University awards

Prizeman of the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier, 1970-1974:

First prize in constitutional law;

First prize in international law.

Prizeman of the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: thesis prize, 1978.

Teaching activities in Gabon

Assistant at the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: Administrative law and international public law, 1975-1978.

Assistant at the Institut européen des hautes études internationales at the University of Nice in international relations, 1976.

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Libreville, 1978-1980:

Lectures in international relations;

Directed research in administrative law and international law.

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics at the Universities of:

Paris XII (directed research in administrative law);

Rouen (lectures in European Community law and international relations; directed research in constitutional and international law), 1980-1983.

Professor at the University of Libreville, 1983-1989.

Full-year course in international public law for fourth year licence students.

Full-year administrative law course for second-year licence students.

Half-year course in international relations for first-year licence students.

Half-year political sociology course for first-year licence students.

Director of studies for the French-language section of The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands, summer 1988.

Scientific societies

Member of the Société française pour le droit international.

Member of the International Law Association (French chapter).

Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation.

Official missions to foreign countries

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the United Nations Conference for the Adoption of the Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, Austria, 18 February-21 March 1986.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the ordinary sessions of the Council of Ministers and of the Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity since 1987.

Head of the Gabonese delegation to the fifty-second regular session of the Council of Ministers of the OAU, 3-9 July 1990.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the fourth regular session of the OAU Charter Review Committee, January 1989.

Chairman of the Subcommittee of Expert Jurists and Cartographers of the OAU Ad Hoc Committee on the Chad-Libya border dispute (1987-1990).

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the regular sessions of the United Nations General Assembly since 1987.

Rapporteur of the Legal Commission at the forty-fourth regular session of the United Nations General Assembly.

Publications and other works

Books

La Conférence au sommet - Contribution à l'étude des institutions des relations internationales, Paris, 1980, L.G.D.J., 452 pp.

Essai sur l'Etat africain post-colonial; Paris, 1982, L.G.D.J., 165 pp.

La Charte des Nations Unies (under the direction of J.-P. Cot and A. Pellet); Paris, 1985, Economica, 1,553 pp.

Eléments de la pratique gabonaise en matière de traités internationaux (with J. B. Moussavou-Moussavou); Paris, 1986, L.G.D.J., 191 pp.

Les Cours suprêmes en Afrique (under the direction of G. Comac); Paris, 1988, Economica, 3 vol.

Articles and notes published

On Constitutional Law

"Essai sur le Premier ministre africain"; in R.J.P.I.C., 1978, No. 3, p. 237.

"Le serment politique en Afrique noire contemporaine"; in R.J.P.I.C., 1981, No. 3, p. 796.

"Une juridiction constitutionnelle au Gabon"; in Les Cours suprêmes en Afrique, vol. 2, p. 96.

On Public Finance

"La Chambre des comptes au Gabon"; in R.J.P.I.C., 1980, No. 2, p. 600.

On Administrative Law

French

"Recherche sur l'urgence en droit administratif français"; in R.D.P., 1983, p. 81.

"Note sous C. E. Ass." 2 July 1982, Encoignard and Szczepaniach; in A.J.D.A., 1983, p. 35.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 29 July 1983, Commune de Roquevaire; in D., 1984, J. 195.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 14 May 1984, Minister of Transport vs. the Association de défense des intérêts des propriétaires de Taillefer et du Chatelard; in A.J.D.A., 1984, p. 704.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 5 October 1984, Khalifa Bendjeddou; in D. 1985, J. 389.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 20 February 1985, Pieragnolo; in D., 1985, J. 342.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 3 October 1986, Régie départementale des passages d'eau de la Charente-Maritime vs the Comité d'action et de défense des intérêts oléronais; in D., 1987, J. 104.

"Note sous C.E.", 7 January 1987, Minister of the Interior vs Ibarguren Aguirre; in D., 1987, J. 274.

"Note sous C.E.", 19 October 1988, Pasanau; in D., 1989, J. 147.

African

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 3 February 1978, Bittini vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1979, No. 765, p. 327.

"Le Délégué ministériel au Gabon"; in Recueil Penant, 1980, No. 767, p. 49.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 6 April 1979, C.C.A.F. vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1980, No. 768, p. 163.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Congo Supreme Court, 20 May 1977, Kayouloud; in Recueil Penant, 1982, No. 776, p. 58.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 4 July 1980, Mourou Louis vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1985, No. 788-780, p. 363.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 28 January 1983, Moubele-Mouckala vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1985, No. 790-791, p. 141.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 28 March 1986, Ignace Bibang vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1987, No. 793, p. 124.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 26 February 1988, Kuentz Anziano vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1989, No. 801, p. 528.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 March and 28 May 1989, Taylor vs. Gabonese State; in Recueil Penant, 1990, No. 802, p. 129.

On International Law and International Relations

"La France devant la Cour de jutice de La Haye"; in L'Europe en formation, 1975, No. 180, p. 20.

"Un Nouvel Ordre économique international?"; in L'Europe en formation, 1975, No. 185-186, p. 15.

"Dialogue Nord-Sud ou dialogue de sourds?"; in L'Europe en formation, 1976, No. 193, p. 10.

"Le Timbre-poste en droit international"; in Journal du droit international (Clunet) 1980, No. 1, p. 48.

"La Non-participation du Libéria au sommet économique de l'OUA - Essai d'interprétation juridique"; in R.J.P.I.C., 1980, No. 3, p. 661.

"Le Traité d'amitié et de coopération entre l'U.R.S.S. et la République Populaire du Congo"; in Journal du droit international, 1982, No. 1, p. 99.

"Prospectives des intégrations régionales du tiers-monde"; in Journal du droit international, 1984, No. 2, p. 280.

"Le Droit international de l'interprétation des traités à l'épreuve de la jurisprudence"; in Journal du droit international, 1986, No. 3, p. 627.

"L'Interdiction de déverser des déchets toxiques dans le Tiersmonde: le cas de l'Afrique"; in A.F.D.I., 1988, p. 709.

Review

"Ouvrage de M. Lunda Bululu: La conclusion des traités en droit constitutionnel zaïrois"; in Revue internationale de droit comparé, 1986, No. 1, p. 272.

PELLET, Alain

(France)

[Original: French]

Born on 2 January 1947, Paris.

Married, 4 children.

Agrégé of the Faculties of Law.

Professor at the University of Paris-Nord and at the University of Paris X-Nanterre.

Academic qualifications

Degree (Licence) in public law, 1968, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Diploma of the Institute of Political Studies, Paris, 1968 (Public Service Department).

Audited public law courses at the Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1967, 1969 and 1971.

Diploma of advanced studies (Diplôme d'études supérieures) in public law, 1969, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Diploma of advanced studies in political science, 1969, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Doctorate (Doctorat d'Etat) in public law, 1974, University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris.

Agrégation in public law and political science, 1974.

Foreign languages: English: fluency in reading and speaking, writing ability.

Italian: poor reading and speaking ability.

Positions held

Assistant lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris, and at the University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris, 1968-1974.

Senior lecturer (agrégé) in public law, University of Constantine (Algeria), 1975-1977, seconded by the University of Paris-Nord under the civilian cultural cooperation scheme.

Courses taught:

International development law (graduate (licence) course, fourth year);

Petroleum law (graduate (licence) course, fourth year);

Public international law, general course (three-semester graduate (licence) course, third and fourth years).

Professor, National School of Administration, Algiers, 1975-1977.

Courses taught:

The law of international organizations (diplomatic section);

General public international law (general section and diplomatic section).

Professor, Faculty of Law and Political Science of the University of Paris-Nord, January 1975 to date (seconded to the University of Constantine, January 1975 to September 1977).

Courses taught on short-term assignments, 1976-1977:

Public international law (general course) (graduate (licence) course, third year);

International development law (graduate (licence) course, fourth year);

The law of Community institutions (graduate (licence) course, fourth year);

International economic law (1st year doctoral level (D.E.A.) courses in public law and business law);

International administrative law (1st year doctoral level (D.E.A.) course in public law).

Member of the University Council and the Scientific Council, 1979-1986.

Director of the Study and Research Group on International Law, economics and development (GERDIED).

Delegate for international relations at the University, 1978-1982.

Adviser to the Dean, 1981/82.

Member of the Faculty Council, 1978-1982 and 1987 to date.

Chairman of the Commission on Specialization and Curriculum Development in Public Law and Political Science, 1985 to date.

At the University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris (IHEI), taught a course on international law, disarmament and development, 1979/80.

At the Institute of Political Studies, Paris:

Directed a seminar on international relations (with Professor M. Marie), 1970-1975.

Topics discussed:

International entities (1970/71);

Multinational corporations (1971/72);

European security problems (1972/73 and 1973/74);

Petroleum as a major factor and issue in international relations (1974/75);

(The proceedings of these seminars have been issued in document form).

Senior Lecturer in international law (international relations section, second and third years), 1972-1975 and 1977-1981.

Professor, 1980 to date: course on the legal framework of international economic life.

At René Descartes University (Paris V), Institute of Legal Sciences of Development:

Seminar course on the financing of development (1st-year doctoral level (D.E.A.) course), 1978-1985 and 1987/88.

Seminar on international development law (Master's level course towards degree from the Institute of Legal Sciences of Development, 1988/89.

At the National School of Administration, Paris:

Member of the admissions panel (1980: second external competitive examination; 1981: first external competitive examination) and of the graduation panel (1982).

Course on the "professionalization" of international relations: "The third world and development - legal aspects" (1984/85).

At the University of Paris X-Nanterre:

Course on international development law (Master's level and 1st-year doctoral level course), 1986-1989.

Course on the sources of international economic and development law (1st-year doctoral level and Master's level course), 1989/90.

Elected full professor in 1990.

At the Academy of International Law, The Hague:

Director of the French-language seminars during the course on public international law, 1985.

Other activities

Served on the staff of an Advocate to the Council of State and the Court of Cassation (drafting written procedural documents for applications to the Council of State and to administrative tribunals), 1969-1975.

Numerous legal consultations on administrative law and international law at the request of various authorities (Ministry of Foreign Affairs), public and semi-public bodies and international organizations (UNESCO and various other organizations: Federation of International Civil Servants' Associations (FICSA), staff associations of several international organizations, United Nations University) and private companies.

President of the French Association for Disarmament Research and Studies (AFRED), 1979-1982.

Government expert at the UNESCO Congress on Education for Disarmament, June 1980. Report on "Disarmament in the teaching of international issues". Consultant on the same subject, August 1981.

Member of the selection committee for the competition to recruit administrator-trainees for the City of Paris, 1978 and 1979.

Adviser to the French representative on the Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development, established by the United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1981.

Consultant to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (United Nations Department) - Follow-up to the North-South multilateral negotiations, institutional and legal aspects, 1981-1983. Member of the French delegation to the GATT ministerial session (Geneva, 1982), to UNCTAD VI (Belgrade, 1983) and to a number of sessions of the Trade and Development Board.

Alternate member of the Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1983 to date.

Co-editor with P. M. Eisemann of the international law collection published by Editions Economica.

Activities before the International Court of Justice

Counsel for the French Republic in the case of the application for review of Judgment No. 273 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal (Mortished case). Advisory Opinion of 20 July 1982 - drafting of written observations).

Counsel and Advocate for Nicaragua in the cases involving Military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua (First phase: Judgment of 26 November 1984 - drafting of part of the statement of the case, and oral pleading; Second phase: Judgment of 27 June 1986 (idem); Third phase (reparation), pending; and in the cases relating to Frontier and transfrontier armed activities (Nicaragua versus Costa Rica - drafting of the statement of the case; Nicaragua versus Honduras: First phase, Judgment of 20 December 1988; Second phase, pending).

Counsel and Advocate for Burkina Faso in the Frontier Dispute case (Burkina Faso versus Mali) (Judgment of 22 December 1986).

Decorations

Chevalier des Palmes académiques (1986).

Etoile d'or de Nahour (Burkina Faso, 1987).

Missions abroad

Numerous missions to the University of Constantine: post-graduate (doctoral) courses on the law of international organizations (1977/78) and on the law of decolonization (1979/80); seminar on transnational corporations (1981/82).

At the University of Algiers, November 1977: report on a doctoral thesis.

Visiting professor at Thammasat University, Bangkok (Thailand), under a UNESCO programme on human rights, January 1978.

Lectures (in English):

Human Rights and Peace;

The International Law of Human Rights and Domestic Jurisdiction.

Teaching assignments to the University of the French Antilles and French Guiana (Guadeloupe): third-year graduate (licence) course on international development law and on international institutions, 1979 and 1980; Master's level (maîtrise) course on international economic organization, 1981 to 1985 (annual teaching assignment). Chairman of thesis juries (Martinique), 1984-1986.

Teaching assignment to the National University of Benin (Faculty of Law), graduate courses on international development law; law of the sea, June 1979.

Teaching assignment to Mohamed V University, Rabat (Morocco) (Faculty of Law):

Doctoral course on translation of the ideology of development into legal terms, 1981;

Lectures to third-year and fourth-year students (as well as the Faculty of Law, Fez) on international development law (1981); third-year course on the law of the sea (1982).

Assignments to the United Nations University in 1981 (Tokyo) and 1983 (Cairo).

Visiting Professor at the Centre for External Relations (Mozambique-Tanzania) at Dar-es-Salaam: lecture on various aspects of the new international economic order, 1982.

Visiting Professor at the Faculty of Law, Damascus: Doctoral lecture on aspects of international development law (in French and Enqlish), 1983.

Lecture at Warwick University, Coventry, United Kingdom, on disarmament and development, 1984.

At the Faculty of Law, Casablanca, November 1984: report on a doctoral thesis, and graduate course.

At University College, London (Faculty of Laws), October 1986: lecture on a new international legal order.

At the University of Mauritius, graduate course on international development law, November 1989.

Research and publications

Publications

Droit international public (with Nguyen Quoc Dinh and Patrick Daillier), LGDJ, 3rd edition, 1987, 1,189 pp. (2nd edition, 1979, 994 pp.; supplement with update of 1st edition, 1977, 132 pp.); 4th edition in preparation.

La Charte des Nations Unies (co-edited with Jean-Pierre Cot), Economica, 1985, (XVI) 1,553 pp.; preface by Javier Pérez de Cuéllar (work awarded the Lemonon Prize of the Institut de France, Academy of Moral and Political Sciences); translations into English and Japanese and second edition in preparation.

Le droit international du développement, PUF, "Que sais-je?" series, No. 1731, 2nd edition, 14,000 copies sold, 1987, 128 pp. (1st edition, 1978); Japanese translation, 1989.

Droit international public, PUF, Memento Themis, Paris, 1981, 154 pp.

Le cadre juridique de la vie économique internationale, duplicated course notes (Institute of Political Studies, Paris, 1981/82); fasc. I: Droit et économie internationale, le droit des relations monétaires internationales, 322 pp., updated 1982/83; fasc. II: Le droit des relations commerciales internationales; fasc. III: La souveraineté économique de l'Etat - in preparation.

Les voies de recours ouvertes aux fonctionnaires internationaux, Pédone (extract from the Revue Générale de Droit International Public), 1982, 202 pp.

Les forces régionales de maintien de la paix, collective study edited by Alain Pellet, FNED, dossier No. 3, 249 pp.

Répertoire de la jurisprudence des tribunaux administratifs internationaux, prepared at the request of FICSA: vol. II, Le droit procédural, United Nations, 1987, 1,304 pp.; vol. I, Le droit applicable, 1988, 528 pp.; and vol. III, Le droit substantiel, in preparation.

In preparation

Le droit international du développement social et culturel, publication of the proceedings of the round table organized by the Faculty of Law of the University of Paris-Nord and the Fondation de l'Arche, 11-12 May 1990.

Les fonctionnaires internationaux, PUF, "Que sais-je?" series, to be published in 1990.

Droit international du développement, Manuel Masson, Paris, to be published in 1991.

Désarmement, to be published by Pédone in the IHEI collection of courses and studies, in collaboration with Jean-Pierre Cot.

L'OCDE, PUF, "Que sais-je?" series, in preparation.

Droit des organisations internationales, PUF, "Droit fondamental" collection, in preparation.

Articles on international law

"Ventures between Multinational Corporations, Local Companies and Investors, and a Labour Union - Factory Machinery in World Markets", in Wolfgang Friedmann and Jean-Pierre Béguin, Joint International Business Ventures in Developing Countries (Columbia University Press, New York and London, 1971), pp. 167-184.

"La succession des organisations internationales et l'indépendence des fonctionnaires internationaux - á propos d'une décision de la Commission de recours du C.I.H.E.A.M., Annuaire français de droit international, 1972, pp. 413-421.

"Le droit international public", in Le Droit aujourd'hui, collective work published under the editorship of Professor Rouvier, CPEL, 1973, pp. 304-331.

"La ratification par la France de la Convention Européenne des Droits de l'Homme", Revue de droit public et de la science politique, 1974, pp. 1319-1379.

"La grève dans les services publics internationaux", Revue générale du droit international public, 1975, No. 4, pp. 932-971.

Commentaire de la décision du Conseil constitutionnel en date du 15 janvier 1975 déclarant la loi relative à l'interruption volontaire de la grossesse conforme à la Constitution, Gazette du Palais, 14-15 January 1976, p. 9.

"Budgets et programmes aux Nations Unies, quelques tendances récentes", Annuaire français de droit international, 1976, pp. 242-282.

"Restructuration et démocratisation - l'exemple de la CNUCED et de l'ONUDI", report to the Symposium on International Law and Development (October 1976, OPU, Algiers, 1977, pp. 381-409).

Corrected practical exercise, "Arrêt fictif de la CIJ dans l'affaire de Gibraltar - les difficultés d'application du principe du droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes", Revue de l'Etudiant en Droit, December 1976, pp. 74-80.

"L'article 53 de la Constitution de 1958 - le rôle du Parlement dans la procédure d'entrée en vigueur des traités et accords internationaux", in La constitution de 1958, edited by F. Luchaire and G. Conac (Economica, 1979), pp. 671-709; updated 2nd edition 1987, pp. 1005-1038.

"L'affaire Dumitrescu à l'UNESCO; note sur l'indépendance des fonctionnaires internationaux", in Journal du Droit International (Clunet), 1979, No. 3, pp. 570-588.

"La reconnaissance par la France du droit de requête individuelle devant la Commission européenne des droits de l'homme", report to the Seventh Besançon Symposium, 1980, published in Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique, 1981, pp. 69-103.

"Les voies de recours ouvertes aux fonctionnaires internationaux; recherche sur quelques problèmes d'actualité - l'exemple de la Commission de recours de l'OCDE", Revue Générale du Droit International Public, 1981, No. 2, pp. 253-312 and No. 4, pp. 657-792.

"Légitime défense et agression - le phénomène de libération nationale", eighth Rencontre de Reims, Realités du droit international contemporain - discours juridique sur l'agression et réalité internationale (CERI, Reims, 1982), pp. 117-126.

"Le bon droit et l'ivraie - plaidoyer pour l'ivraie (Remarques sur quelques problèmes de Méthode en droit international du développement)", in Mélanges Charles Chaumont (Pédone, 1984), pp. 465-493.

"Le droit au développement: un nouveau droit de l'homme?" in La formation des normes en droit international du développement, collective work edited by Maurice Flory (CNRS-OPU, 1985), pp. 71-85 (and conclusions of the symposium, pp. 368-373).

"The Functions of the Right to Development - A Right to Self-Realization", in Third World Legal Studies, 1984, pp. 129-139.

"Qui a peur du droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes?" Critique socialiste, 1984, pp. 89-104.

"La carriére des fonctionnaires internationaux", in SFDI, Aix-en-Provence Symposium, Les agents internationaux (Pédone, 1983), pp. 143-191.

"Le sage, le prince et le savant" (à propos of "La politique juridique extérieure" by Guy de Lacharrière) (JDI, 1985), pp. 407-414.

"A New International Legal Order? What Legal Tools for What Changes?", report to the Franco-British Symposium, Aspects du Droit international du développement (January 1985), in Francis Snyder and Peter Slinn, eds., International Law of Development: Comparative Perspectives (Professional Books, Abingdon, 1987), pp. 117-135.

"La glaive et la balance - remarques sur le rôle de la Cour internationale de Justice en matiere de maintien de la paix et de la sécurité internationales", in Mélanges Rosenne (Nijhoff, Alphen, 1989), pp. 539-566.

"Contre la tyrannie de la ligne droite. Aspects de la formation des normes en droit international de l'économie et du développement", course of lectures at the International Law Institute of Thessalonika, 1988, to appear in Thesaurus Acroasium, vol. XV.

"La destruction de Troie n'aura pas lieu - il n'y a qu'un critère de mise en oeuvre du droit de l'occupation de guerre: le respect des droits sourverains du peuple soumis à occupation" (Pal. Y.B.I.L., 1987-1988, pp. 44-84); to appear also in English in International Commission of Jurists-Al-Haq, The Administration of Occupied Territories: The West Bank, (Jerusalem Symposium, 1988).

In preparation

"La mise en oeuvre des normes internationales des droits de l'homme" to appear in CEDIN, La France et les droits de l'homme (Montchrestien, Paris, 1990).

"Droit international et révolution - l'example du Cambodge" - contribution to the SFDI Round Table, Dijon Symposium, 1989, to appear in SFDI, Révolutions et droit international (Pédone, 1990).

"L'objet et la méthode en droit international - y a-t-il une 'méthode de Reims'?", report to the eighth Rencontre de Reims, May 1989, to appear in Réalités du droit international contemporain, 8ène Rencontre de Reims (CERI, 1990).

"Examen critique de la notion de droit au développement en droit international", to appear in Consultation globale sur la mise en oeuvre du droit au développement en tant que droit de l'homme (United Nations Centre for Human Rights, 1990).

"Quelques problèmes institutionnels et juridiques posés par la coopération économique entre pays en développement au sein de la CNUCED", communication to the Rabat Symposium, La coopération sud-sud et l'avenir du tiers monde, to appear in the IDEID publications.

Other publications and activities

Numerous reviews of books and articles in Annuaire français de droit international since 1969, Journal du Droit International (Clunet) since 1974 and Politique étrangère since 1989.

Participation in numerous congresses and symposia on public international law, international development law and international relations.

Administrative law - Notes on case law

Council of State (Conseil d'Etat) administrative court, Sect. 5, May 1972, Société d'Equipement de l'Indre, and 21 July 1972, Société "Entreprise Ossude", JCP (Semaine Juridique), 1973, No. 17481.

Council of State administrative court, Sect. 19, January 1973, first case, Société d'Exploitation Electrique de la Rivière du Sant: second case, Minister of Industrial Development versus le Vavasseur, JCP (Semaine Juridique), 1971, No. 17629.

Council of State Ass. 2 November 1973, Société Librairie Maspéro (case of the "Tricontinental" journal), Recueil Dalloz, 1974, p. 432.

Council of State Ass. 18 January 1975, Da Silva and CFDT (case of the Marcellin-Fontanet circulars relating to immigration of foreign workers in France), JCP (Semaine Juridique), 1976, No. 18235 and Revue de l'Etudiant en droit, April 1977.

Council of State Ass. 13 February 1976, Association de Sauvegarde du Quartier Notre-Dame à Versailles, Recueil Dalloz, 1977, p. 105.

Political science

Une morale de la République - Pierre Mendès-France et les institutions politiques, paper for IEP, 1968, 246 ff.

Pierre Mendès-France et les événements de mai et juin 1968, paper for D.E.S. de Sciences Politiques, 1969, 108-LXXIII ff.

PIZA-ROCAFORT, Rodolfo E.

(Costa Rica)

[Original: Spanish]

Born at San José, Costa Rica, on 12 August 1958.

Married, two children.

Current position

Ambassador and Third Alternate Representative of Costa Rica to the United Nations. In charge of legal and humanitarian affairs. Since 1990.

Higher education

Law degree (Licencia), (major in public law). Faculty of Law, University of Costa Rica, 1976-1983.

Degree in international relations, Society for International Studies, Madrid, Spain, 1984.

Specialization in human rights. Human Rights Institute, Faculty of Law, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain, 1983-1985.

Doctorate in law, faculty of Law, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain, 1983-1988.

Other courses: in the field of international law, more than 20 short courses in human rights, humanitarian law, international public law, international politics, diplomacy at the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights, the Society for International Studies, Madrid, the Autonomous University of Central America, the Costa Rican Bar Association, the Society for International Studies (Spain), Universidad Complutense de Madrid, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, New York University, Yale University.

Also participated in more than 20 international meetings or conferences (on international law, human rights, humanitarian law, comparative constitutional law, comparative administrative law, etc.) in Costa Rica, Madrid, Salamanca, London, New York, Paris, Washington, D.C., Honduras, Dominican Republic, Berlin, Quebec, etc.

Academic career

Professor of International Public Law, Constitutional Law and Administrative Law. Autonomous University of Central America, 1985-1990.

Vice-Chancellor and Vice-Rector of the Autonomous University of Central America, 1986-1988.

Chancellor of the Autonomous University of Central America, 1989-1990.

Vice-President of the Inter-American University Organization (OUI), Quebec, Canada, 1990.

Research experience

Assistant Parliamentary Adviser (particularly on international treaties), Legislative Assembly of the Republic of Costa Rica, 1978-1982.

Legal Researcher, Inter-American Institute of Human Rights, San José, Costa Rica, 1982-1983. Independent researcher, 1985-1986.

Researcher, Autonomous University of Central America, 1985-1990.

Other activities

Vice-President, Student Association, General Studies, University of Costa Rica, 1976-1977.

Legal Assistant and Administrative Coordinator of Christian Social Party members, Legislative Assembly of Costa Rica, 1978-1980.

Vice-President, Ibero-American Centre for Human Rights, Madrid, Spain, 1985-1989.

Vice-President, National Association for Economic Development, Costa Rica, 1989-1990.

Columnist, 1986-present (in La Nación, Costa Rican newspaper).

Attorney and member of the law firm Piza, Ortega y Asociados, San José, Costa Rica, 1985-1990. Appeared as attorney in various international cases before the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights (Organization of American States, Washington, D.C.).

Publications

Books

Responsabilidad del estado y derechos humanos (el aporte del derecho administrativo, internacional público y de los derechos humanos), published by the Autonomous University of Central America, 1989. 340 pages, foreword by Eduardo García de Enterría.

Derecho internacional de los derechos humanos: la Convención Americana (joint publication with Gerardo Trejos). Published by Juricentro, San José, Costa Rica, 1989. 360 pages. Foreword by Eduardo Jiménez de Aréchaga.

Research

"Cuadro comparative entre la Convención Americana sobre Derechos Humanos y la legislación costarricense", commissioned by the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights and the Legislative Assembly of Costa Rica, 280 pages, 1982.

"Mecanismos internos de protección de los derechos humanos a la luz del derecho internacional" (joint publication with Hermés Montarosa). Undergraduate law thesis (Licenciatura), San José, Costa Rica, 1983, 1,500 pages.

"El Derecho internacional de los derechos humanos: ¿una nueva rama del derecho internacional?", Graduation project for diploma in "International Relations", Society for International Studies, Madrid, Spain, 1984, 105 pages.

"Función jurisdiccional y mecanismos de protección de los derechos humanos en las constituciones de Iberoamérica". Short thesis required for specialization in Human Rights, Human Rights Institute, Faculty of Law, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1985, 250 pages.

"Los derechos humanos en las constituciones de América", for the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights, San José, Costa Rica, 800 pages, 1986.

Articles in periodicals or in collected works (only on international law, human rights or comparative law)

"Algunas notas sobre la relación entre el derecho interno e internacional y los derechos humanos". Revista Judicial, No. 30, Year VIII, 1984. Poder Judicial, San José, pages 89 et seq.

"La Escuela de Madrid", Revista de Administración Pública, No. 110, 1986, Madrid, Spain, pages 267 et seq.

"Libre Determinación y no Intervención". In the collection Ideas sobre la libertad, 1987, pages 119 et seq., ANFE, San José, Costa Rica.

"Influencia de la Constitución de los Estados Unidos en las Constituciones de Europa y América Latina", in the collection La Constitución Norteamericana y su influencia en Latinoamérica. Cuadernos CAPEL No. 23, 1987, San José, Costa Rica. Also in Journal of the Faculty of Law, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, No. 15 (Monograph), 1990, pages 687 et seq.

"El proyecto costarricense de banca internacional: Off Shore Banking" in Revista de Actualidad Económica, No. 12. Trejos Hnos. and Chamber of Commerce of Costa Rica, 1988.

"Isonomía e igualidad ante la ley". In the collection Libertad y realidad nacional, 1988, pages 99 et seq., ANFE, San José, Costa Rica.

"La jurisdicción consultiva de la Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos y el valor jurídico de sus opiniones", in Revista Acta Académica, No. 3, Autonomous University of Central America, 1988, pages 43 et seq., San José, Costa Rica.

"Mecanismos de protección de derechos humanos en Iberoamérica", in Revista de Ciencias Jurídicas, No. 60, University of Costa Rica-Costa Rican Bar Association, 1988, pages 11 et seq.

"Función jurisdiccional y mecanismos de protección de los derechos humanos en el Peru", in Revista de Ciencias Jurídicas, No. 82, University of Costa Rica-Costa Rican Bar Association, 1989, pages 11 et seq.

Also, more than 10 articles appearing in periodicals or collections on various topics (mining rights, democratic systems, de facto regimes in Latin America, judicial model, compulsory licensing of journalists, tax code, Legislative Assembly). More than 100 articles in the press between 1982 and 1990 (many of them on international law and international issues).

Prizes

First prize, Luis Demetrio Tinoco Literary Competition, Autonomous University of Central America, 1989, Costa Rica.

National Essay Award (Aquileo J. Echeverría), 1990, Costa Rica.

Undergraduate thesis, thesis for specialization in human rights and doctoral dissertation all received highest honours.

RAO, Pemmaraju Sreenivasa

(India)

[Original: English]

Born 28 April 1942.

Academic qualifications

Bachelor of Arts, Andhra University, 1959.

Bachelor of Laws, Andhra University, 1961.

Master of Laws (International Law), Andhra University, 1964.

Master of Laws, Yale Law School, 1968.

Doctor of Laws, Yale Law School, 1970.

Present position

Director, Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.

Member, International Law Commission, 1987-present.

Positions previously held

Legal Adviser, Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations, New York (1982-1985).

Deputy Director, Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi (1975-1982).

Academic honours and distinctions

Senior Fellow, Marine Policy and Ocean Management, Woods Hole Oceanographical Institute, USA (1972-1974).

Fellow, Woodrow Wilson International Centre for Scholars, Washington, D.C. (1971-1972).

Recipient of Yale Sterling Law School Fellowship (1967-1970).

Negotiating and international Conference experience

Chairman, Drafting Committee, Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Global Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes, Basel, Switzerland, 20-22 March 1989.

Chairman, Planning Group of the International Law Commission, 1989.

First Vice-Chairman of the International Law Commission, 1989.

Vice-Chairman, First Meeting of the Standing Committee on Liability for Nuclear Damage, 23-27 April 1990.

Member, Indian delegation to the IAEA Working Group on Liability for Nuclear Damage, Vienna, October 1988.

Member of the Indian delegation to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Member of the Indian delegation to the meetings of the United Nations:

(a) Special Committee on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations (1983-1985);

(b) Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (1983-1985);

(c) Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (1983-1985).

Chairman of the United Nations Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations (1985).

Vice-Chairman of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations (1984).

Coordinated positions of all Non-Aligned Legal Advisers in the United Nations (1982-1985).

Negotiated the Statute of the Centre for Science and Technology for the Non-Aligned and other Developing Countries.

Member of the Indian delegation to the Preparatory Commission of the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal on the Law of the Sea.

Member of the Indian delegation to the various sessions of the Third Conference on the Law of the Sea (1976-1982).

Member of the Indian delegation to the UNCITRAL Working Group on New International Economic Order.

Member of the Indian delegation to the UNCITRAL Working Group on Preparation of Legal Guide on Contracts for large industrial works.

Member of the Indian delegation to the annual meetings of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.

Liaison Officer of the Government of India to the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (1975-1979).

Member of the Indian delegation in various bilateral negotiations between India and its neighbouring countries: Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Burma and Thailand.

Leader, Indian delegation to discuss various legal matters with the United States of America, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany.

Participated in various informal negotiations at the United Nations on various legal matters including law of treaties between States and international organizations and the fortieth anniversary of the United Nations.

Teaching and professional experience

Lectured at the Marine Policy and Ocean Management at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (1972-1974).

Guest lecturer at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, United States of America (Spring of 1973).

Guest lecturer at Yale Law School, United States of America (1967-1970).

Research Associate, Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi, India (1965-1967).

Expert of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to advise lawyers and diplomats of Africa on Law of the Sea. In that capacity participated in the African Seminar on the Law of the Sea held in Yaounda, Cameroon, 20-23 June 1972.

Participated as a foreign expert in the Princeton Conference on the Future of International Legal Order held from 8-10 June 1972.

Selected as one of the 20 young experts under the age of 30 with promise of becoming a future decision-maker and in that capacity participated in the Pacem in Maribus, an international convocation on peace under the auspices of the Centre for Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, California.

Member of the Indian team of international lawyers which exchanged views on contemporary subjects of international law with the International Lawyers of the Soviet Union, June 1977.

Member Executive Committee, International Law Association, Indian Branch.

Member, Executive Committee of the Indian Society of International Law since 1977.

Member, Editorial Board of Indian Journal of International Law since 1979.

Member, American Society of International Law.

Inaugurated Workshop on Law of the Sea for law teachers of the University of Mysore, June 1978.

Faculty member, University of Delhi, Delhi.

External member, Centre Committee of the Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

Member, Board of Studies of Law, University of Nagpur, 1977-1980.

Examiner of Universities of Delhi, JNU and Nagpur.

Publications

Books

Public Order of the Ocean Resources: A Critique of Contemporary Law of the Sea (M.I.T., Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1975).

Contributed a chapter on "Structure and Powers of the International Seabed Authority" in R. P. Anand (editor) Law of the Sea: Caracas and Beyond, 277-292 (New Delhi, 1978).

Contributed a chapter on "Exploitation of International Seabed Resources and the last phase of the Law of the Sea Conference: A close look (with joint authorship of S. Rama Rao) in S. K. Agrawala, T. S. Rama Rao and J. N. Saxana (editors) New Horizons of International Law and Developing Countries (1983).

Contributed an article on "United Nations Sixth Legal Committee and Development of International Law" in J. N. Saxana, Gurdip Singh, A. K. Koul (editors), United Nations for a Better World, 1986.

Contributed a chapter on "Indian Ocean: Problems and Perspectives of Cooperation within a Legal Framework" in Indian Ocean: Problems and Perspectives of Cooperation (forthcoming under the auspices of the School of International Studies, Central University, Pondicherry, 1990).

Articles

"The Law of the Continental Shelf" 7 Indian Journal of International Law 363-382 (1966).

"The South-West Africa Cases" 6 Africa Quarterly 236-253 (1967).

"The Contemporary Practice of India in International Law, 1963-64" (Joint authorship with Judge M. Nagendra Singh) 8 International Studies 457-500 (1967).

"Authority and Control over Offshore Areas: In Defense of Common Interests" 11 Indian Journal of International Law 380-388 (1971).

"Conflicting Approaches to the Control and Exploitation of the Oceans". Panel Rapporteur for the Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (September 1971).

"The Seabed Arms Control Treaty: A study in the Contemporary Military Uses of the Sea" 4 Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce, 67-92 (1972).

"Offshore Natural Resources Exploitation: An Evaluation of African Interests" 12 Indian Journal of International Law 345-367 (1972).

"Development and the Sea" XVII Oceanus (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Journal) 6-11 (1973).

"Legal Regulation of Maritime Military Uses" 13 Indian Journal of International Law 425-454 (1973).

"Law of Sea threatens Research" Christian Science Monitor, 11 December 1973, Tuesday, p. 16.

"Coastal Zone Management and World Community" 13 Indian Journal of International Law 511-516 (1973).

"The Management of Deep Ocean Resources" 15 Indian Journal of International Law 501-505 (1975).

"Public Order of Oceans: Problems and Prospects" 13 Indian Journal of International Law 21-226 (1977).

RAZAFINDRALAMBO, Edilbert

(Madagascar)

[Original: French]

Born 3 October 1921 at Antananarivo, Madagascar.

University degrees

Baccalauréat ès lettres - Philosophy (Antananarivo, Madagascar, 1940).

Diploma of advanced studies in Latin (Paris, Sorbonne, 1948).

Diploma of advanced studies in Classical Greek (Paris, Sorbonne, 1948).

Diploma of advanced studies in Geography (Institut d'études géographiques, Faculté de lettres de Paris, 1948).

Licence ès lettres (Faculté de lettres de Paris, Sorbonne, 1949).

Certificate of admission to the Bar (Paris, 1948).

Certificate of attendance at the special course on English legal methods (fellowship from the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs) organized by Cambridge University, United Kingdom, 1952.

Diploma of advanced studies in Roman law, history of law and private law (Paris, 1950).

Docteur d'Etat in law (Faculté de droit de Paris, 1955).

Professional career

Advocate before the Appeals Court, Paris, France, 1948-1960.

Associate advocate, Council of State and Court of Cassation, Paris, 1951-1960.

Deputy State Council General, Appeals Court of Antananarivo (Madagascar, 1961).

Advocate-General, Supreme Court of Madagascar, 1961-1962.

President of Chamber of the Supreme Court, 1962-1967.

President of the Supreme Court of Madagascar, 1967-1982.

Professor of Law at the University of Madagascar, 1962-1973.

Professor at the Institut des études judiciaires, 1962-1974.

Member of the Malagasy Codification Commission, 1963-1968.

Member of the Higher Council of the Judiciary, 1967-1981.

Member of the High Court of Justice, 1975-1981.

First Honorary President of the Supreme Court, since 1982.

International activities and affiliations

Member since 1964 of the Committee of Experts on the Application of the International Labour Organisation Conventions and Recommendations.

Rapporteur-General of this Committee since 1969.

Member and Rapporteur of various working groups to draw up general and comparative studies on the following topics:

(a) Labour inspection (Conventions Nos. 81-85 of 1947) in 1966;

(b) Employment policy (Convention No. 122 of 1964) in 1972;

(c) Abolition of forced labour (Conventions Nos. 29 and 105 of 1930 and 1957) in 1968;

(d) Discrimination in respect of employment and occupation (Convention No. 111 of 1958) in 1971 and 1988;

(e) Right to organize and to bargain collectively (No. 87 of 1948 and No. 98 of 1949) in 1973;

(f) Consultation and cooperation between public authorities and employers and workers' organizations at the industrial and national levels (Recommendation No. 113 of 1960) in 1976;

(g) Economic, social and cultural rights (United Nations International Covenants on Human Rights, 1966) in 1978, 1979, 1980 and 1981;

(h) Development of human resources (Conventions Nos. 140 and 142) in 1991.

Member since 1986 of the Administrative Tribunal of the International Labour Organisation.

Former Vice-President (1983) and member of the International Law Commission since 1981, Member of its Drafting Committee since 1982 and Chairman of this Committee in 1987.

Member of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC).

Acting Chairman of the Staff Appeals Committee of the African Development Bank, Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire, since 1990.

Corresponding Member since 1982 of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT), Rome.

Member of the International Council for Commercial Arbitration (ICCA) from 1982 to 1988.

Member, with Professor Paul Foriers, Rector of the Free University of Brussels, of the International Arbitral Tribunal under the presidency of Mr. René Roblot of the University of Nancy, in the case of Société Belge de réalisations industrielles (SOBERI) v. the Malagasy State (Paris, 1974-1975).

Head of the Malagasy delegation to the Plenipotentiary Conference on the Law of Treaties (Vienna, 1968-1969).

Head of the group of Malagasy experts in the Franco-Malagasy negotiations on the revision of general cooperation agreements (Paris, 1973).

Member, with President Pierre Mendés-France, of the international Arbitral Tribunal under the presidency of Mr. Robert Ago in the case of the Grands Moulins de Dakar (GMD) v. the Malagasy State case (Geneva, 1970-1972).

Member of the Arbitral Tribunal established within the framework of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) in the case of Benvenuti and Bonfante Co. Ltd. v. the Government of the People's Republic of the Congo (Paris, 1978-1980).

Member of the Arbitral Tribunal established by the Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce in the case of E. E. M. v. the Malagasy Republic (Geneva, 1979-1981).

Member of the Arbitral Tribunal established by the same court in the case of AGIP v. the Malagasy Republic and SOLIMA (Paris, 1979-1980).

Arbitrator for the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).

Arbitrator for the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) (World Bank, 1970-1981).

Former President of the National Association of Malagasy Students in France (AEOM) (Paris, 1947-1948).

President of the Malagasy Society for Legal Studies.

Delegate to the United Nations Seminar on Judicial and Other Remedies against the abuse of Administrative Authority (Stockholm, Sweden, 1962); holder of a fellowship from the United Nations Division of Human Rights (Stockholm, Sweden, July to September 1962).

Former contributor to the Journal du droit international (Clunet, Paris).

Since 1968, member of the editorial board of the legal and political journal Indépendance et coopération (Paris).

Committee chairman at the Conference of Jurists of French-speaking Africa (Dakar, Senegal, 1967).

Member of the demonstration International Court of Justice in the Deep Sea Bed Mining Case (Manila World Conference for the Study of Law, 21-26 August 1977).

Member of the Malagasy delegation to the thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and forty-first sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 and 1986).

Representative of Madagascar to the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 and 1986).

Member of the American Society of International Law.

Member of the Association mondiale des magistrats (Geneva).

National President for Madagascar of the World Peace through Law Center.

Member of the Council of Experts of the World Peace through Law Center.

National correspondent for the international study on the main trends of research in the social and human sciences (legal science) (UNESCO, May-July 1972).

Member of the Commission Board for International Due Process of Law (Chicago, United States of America).

Associate member of the International Commission of Jurists (Geneva).

President of the Malagasy Association of Democratic Lawyers.

Member of the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions (Santa Barbara, United States of America, 1971-1972).

Member of the Emergency World Council (The Hague, Netherlands, 1977).

Vice-President of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers (Brussels, Belgium).

Member of the International Bar Association (London, United Kingdom).

Member of the International Ombudsman Institute (Alberta, Canada).

Delegate to the Second International Conference of Appeals Court Judges (Sydney, 1980).

Member of the International Association of Penal Law (Syracuse).

Participation in the National Conference (organized by the National Advisory Council of Minorities on Criminal Justice) (Washington, October 1980).

Delegate to the Second Seminar of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) (Rome, January 1982).

Head of the Malagasy delegation to the Second Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers (Athens, October 1984).

International Law Consultant to the Central Bank of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, Air Madagascar, the National Electricity Board (JIRAMA), the National Petroleum Company (SOLIMA) and the National Sugar Company (SIRAMA).

Special Adviser to the Malagasy subsidiary of AGIP (Africa), 1989-1987.

Main publications

Etude comparée sur le flagrant délit en droit français, anglais et tchécoslovaque - Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques de Paris, 1955.

Les mécanismes du contrôle de l'administration en Suède, ONU, 1962.

La procédure civile malgache - Faculté de droit, Antananarivo, 1963.

"Jurisprudence malgache en matière de droit international privé", Journal du droit international, Clunet, Paris, 1964 (No. 1).

"La Cour suprême malgache", Recueil Penant, Paris (No. 722), octobre, novembre et décembre 1968.

"L'ombudsman et la protection des droits de l'homme", Revue sénégalaise de droit (1er novembre 1967), Dakar.

Le droit pénal spécial malgache - Faculté de droit d'Antananarivo, 1974.

"Etude comparative du droit malgache", Bulletin de Madagascar, septembre 1964 (No. 220).

Problèmes relatifs à la formation et à la nomination des magistrats (Communication à l'Assemblée mondiale des magistrats), Genève, juillet 1967.

Arbitral award (with President J. Trolle of Denmark) in the case of Benvenuti-Bonfante v. the People's Republic of the Congo (Paris, 1980).

Arbitral award (with President Jorgen Trolle) in the case of AGIP v. the Malagasy State.

"Rapport sur le droit et la justice socialiste", submitted to the Conference of Malagasy Judges on Law and Socialist Justice (Antananarivo, 1976).

Individual opinion in the Deep Sea-Bed Mining Case, considered at the pro forma proceedings at the Eighth Conference of the World Peace through Law Center (Manila, August 1977).

"Le rôle des tribunaux dans la protection de droit de l'homme et dans la politique de développement" (Seminar of French-speaking African Lawyers organized by the International Commission of Jurists (Dakar, Senegal, 1978) Revue sénégalaise de droit, December 1977.

Consultations in international law for the following national companies: Air Madagascar (air transport), JIRAMA (water, electricity), SOLIMA (petroleum enterprise), SIRAMA (sugar enterprise).

"Le rôle des juges dans les pays de développement" (Second International Conference of Appeals Judges, Sydney, 1980).

"Le CIRDI et le point de vue du tiers monde" (ICSID/UNIDROIT Symposium, January 1982).

"La résolution des Nations Unies faisant de l'océan indien une zone de paix" - International Conference of New Delhi, 1982.

"La condification des crimes contre la paix et la sécurité de l'humanité" (Twelfth Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers).

"L'océan indien et la notion de zone de paix" (circle of International Lawyers, Geneva, May 1985).

"Mondialisation, indivisibilité et historicité des droits de l'homme", Revue internationale de droit contemporain, Bruxelles, 1987-2.

"Les normes impératives du droit international et le droit international coutumier": statement made to the International Conference on the Individual and the Law in the contemporary world (Leningrad, December 1987).

"Problèmes posés par l'application des normes internationales relatives aux droits de l'homme": International Conference on the Bicentenary of the Declaration of the Rights of Man and the Citizen of 1989, Paris - UNESCO, 9-11 March 1989.

"Les immunités juridictionelles des fonctionnaires internationaux": Seminar of International Law organized under the auspices of the International Law Commission (Geneva, 15 June 1989).

RIVAS POSADA, Rafael

(Colombia)

[Original: Spanish]

Born at Bogota, Colombia, on 5 April 1932.

Married, two children.

Languages: English, French, Spanish.

Academic background

Elementary education

Anderson Academy, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1940-1943.

Secondary education

Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario, Bogota, Colombia, 1944-1949.

University education

National University, Faculty of Law, Bogota, Colombia, 1950-1954.

Doctorate of Law and Sciences, 1956.

Graduate thesis: "General Theory of the Juridical Transaction", recipient of the "José Félix de Restrepo" University Medal of Merit, 1957.

Postgraduate education

University of Paris, Faculty of Law, Civil law courses in the University doctoral programme, French Government fellowship, 1956-1958.

University of Paris, Institute for Comparative Law, courses in comparative law, 1956-1958.

Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands, Diploma in Public Administration, Netherlands Government fellowship, 1961-1962.

Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands, 1962-1963, Masters in Public Administration, Graduate thesis: "Regional Development Corporations: An Administrative Approach".

Princeton University, United States of America, Masters in Political Science, Ph.D. candidate; thesis entitled "The Colombian Party System: Patterns of Political Competition", Ford Foundation fellowship, 1965-1968.

Professional experience

Municipal Judge of Utica (Cundinamarca, Colombia), 1955-1956.

Treasury Secretary, Office of the Mayor of Bogota, 1958.

Attorney-General of the Department of Cundinamarca, 1958-1959.

Attorney, Previsora S.A., an insurance company, 1959-1960.

Private law practice, Bogota, 1971-1975.

Minister for National Education, 1977-1978.

Director of Procultura S.A., a Colombian firm involved in the production and distribution of cultural goods, Bogota, 1981-1982.

Member of the Peace Commission of the Colombian Government, 1982-1985.

Deputy Director of the Partido Liberal of Colombia, Bogota, 1985-1986.

Teaching experience

Professor at the School for Advanced Studies in Public Administration, Bogota, 1963-1965.

Professor, Universidad del Valle, Cali, 1965-1970.

Head of the Department of Social Sciences and Dean of the Economic and Social Sciences Division of the Universidad del Valle, Cali, 1968-1970.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences of the University of the Andes, Bogota, 1970-1971.

Professor, University of the Andes, Bogota, 1970-1975.

Rector, University of the Andes, Bogota, 1982-1985.

Diplomatic experience

National Coordinator of the Programme "Colombia/UNDP/UNESCO", Bogota, 1975.

Alternate Representative to the United Nations, New York, 1975-1977.

Vice-Chairman of the Third Committee of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1976.

Vice-President of the Economic and Social Council. Chairman of the Social Committee and the Economic Committee of ECOSOC, 1976-1977.

Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee on Corrupt Practices, United Nations, 1976-1977.

Chairman of the UNESCO Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogota, 1978.

Head of the Colombian delegation to the Tenth Special Session of the United Nations General Assembly devoted to Disarmament, New York, 1978.

Head of the Colombian delegation to the thirtieth regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, 1978.

UNESCO Regional Coordinator for Latin America and the Caribbean, Caracas, Venezuela, 1979-1981.

Representative of Colombia to the UNESCO World Conference on Cultural Policies, Mexico, 1982.

Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations for the consideration of the human rights situation in Uruguay, 1982-1985.

Independent expert of the Commission on Human Rights concerning the Paraguayan case, 1985-1988.

Ambassador of Colombia to the Kingdom of Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Communities, Brussels, 1986-1989.

Member of the Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities of the Commission on Human Rights of the United Nations, 1988-1991.

Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva, Switzerland, 1989-1991.

ROBINSON, Patrick Lipton

(Jamaica)

[Original: English]

Born on 29 January 1944.

Qualifications: B.A.; LL.B.; LL.M.; Attorney-at-Law.

Present post: Deputy Solicitor-General, Attorney-General's Department, Jamaica.

Education and achievements

Awarded Government Code Scholarship to Jamaica College, 1953.

Selected to represent Jamaica in New York at the then annual World Youth Forum organized by New York "Mirror" newspaper, 1959.

Cambridge Higher School Certificate - English, Latin, History, Ancient History and World Affairs, 1960.

Attended University College of the West Indies (U.C.W.I.), 1961-1964.

B.A. (London - U.C.W.I.)
General Degree in English, Latin and Economics, 1964.

Read Law at Middle Temple and Council of Legal Education, London, 1966-1968.

Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and LL.B. (External), London University (Honours Degree), 1968.

Awarded United Nations Fellowship in International Law to the Academy of International Law, The Hague, Netherlands, 1970.

Certificate - Teaching Session at Hague Academy of International Law, 1970.

Certificate - Hague Academy of International Law for Research on Law of Treaties under Sir Francis Vallat, then Legal Advisor to United Kingdom Foreign Office, 1970.

Awarded U.K. Commonwealth Scholarship to read for LL.M. in International Law at King's College, University of London, 1971.

LL.M. Degree in International Law (Law of Treaties, Law of the Sea, Law of Armed Conflict, Air and Space Law) King's College, University of London, 1972.

Positions held

Graduate Teacher in English, and Sports-master at Kingston College, 1964-1966.

Assistant Crown Counsel, Attorney-General's Department, Jamaica, August-October 1968.

Assistant Crown Counsel, Director of Public Prosecutions' Office, Jamaica, 1968-1971.

Appointed Crown Counsel, Director of Public Prosecutions' Office, Jamaica, 1971.

Legal Advisor to Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Jamaica, 1972 (September), 1973 (April).

Officer in Attorney-General's Department, Jamaica, 1973 to present.

Appointed Assistant Attorney-General in the Attorney-General's Department, Jamaica, 1975.

Appointed Senior Assistant Attorney-General and Director of the Division of International Law in the Attorney-General's Department, 1977.

Appointed Deputy Solicitor-General, 1987.

Work and diplomatic experience

Prosecuted first Extradition Case in Jamaica, 1971.

Represented Jamaica on the Sixth (Legal) Committee at the United Nations General Assembly, 1972 to present.

Represented Jamaica at the Meeting of the United Nations Seabed Committee held in Geneva, Switzerland, 1973.

Represented Jamaica at Meeting of the Group of 77 on the Law of the Sea, United Nations Nairobi, Kenya, 1974.

Member of Jamaican Delegation to every session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea - Jamaica's representative on the Second Committee - Limits of National Jurisdiction Lecturer to several bodies, including non-governmental organizations attached to the Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1974-1983.

Represented Jamaica as Legal Advisor at several meetings of the Caribbean Common Market, and assisted in the drafting of the Treaty establishing that body, 1972 to present.

Represented Jamaica in several bilateral negotiations relating to Foreign Investment Protection, and Technical Assistance and Cooperation Agreements; responsible for drafting of such Agreements, 1972 to present.

Principal advisor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and other Ministries in matters relating to International Law, 1973 to present.

Counsel for the Attorney-General in every extradition case, but one, brought before the Full Court of the Supreme Court at the level of habeas corpus proceedings, since 1962, as well as in Constitutional, Industrial Relations and other cases, 1973 to present.

Represented Jamaica at Conference in Panama establishing the Latin American Economic System (SELA), 1975.

Appeared at the United Nations before Committees established under the International Convention on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights in relation to Jamaica's Report on the implementation of these Conventions, 1978 and 1980.

Member of Jamaica's Delegation to the Conference on the American Association of Jurists, held in Kingston, Jamaica, 1979.

Member of Jamaica's National Group established under Article 4 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice to nominate persons for election to that Court, 1980 to present.

Represented Jamaica at the Organization of American States Conference which adopted the Caracas Convention on Extradition. Chairmen of the Credentials Committee at the above-mentioned Conference, 1981.

Chairman of the Jamaican Delegation which negotiated the 1983 Extradition Treaty with the United States of America and the 1989 Treaty for Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters with that country, 1982.

Represented Jamaica at CARICOM Meetings which prepared Guidelines for CARICOM States in the elaboration of Bilateral Investment Protection Treaties, 1982.

Accredited Ambassador to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1982.

Accredited Ambassador to the Annual Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, 1982 to present.

Member of Jamaica's Delegation to the Meeting of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, 1983 to present.

Represented Jamaica at the Special Session of the Commission on Transnational Corporations for the Drafting of a Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations, 1983-1986.

Represented Jamaica at the annual session of UNCITRAL, 1983.

Represented Jamaica on the United Nations Working Group drafting an International Convention on the Rights of Migrant Workers, 1983.

Represented Jamaica at the Meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers in Sri Lanka, 1983.

Consultant expert for the United Nations Centre for Transnational Corporations - prepared Paper on the position of developing countries on the question of International Law in the formulation of Code of Conduct for TNCs, and attended Regional Latin American Meeting on the Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations in Argentina in November 1985.

Legal Consultant to the Jamaica National Export Corporation, 1985-1988.

Chairman of the twelfth Session of the United Nations Commission on Transnational Corporations, 1986.

Represented Jamaica at Meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers in Zimbabwe and Commonwealth Law Conference in Jamaica.

UNEP Working Group of Legal Experts on Environmental Law - Environmental Impact Assessment, 1987.

Commonwealth Secretariat - Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation (C.F.T.C.) Consultant Legal Advisor to the Government of the Solomon Islands in the Delimitation of its Maritime Boundary with Vanuatu, 1987.

Elected Member of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, 1987.

UNEP Consultant responsible for the drafting of a Protocol on Specially Protected Areas and Wildlife for the Wider Caribbean Region, 1988.

Commonwealth Secretariat - Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation (C.F.T.C.) Consultant Legal Advisor to the Government of St. Kitts-Nevis in the Delimination of its Maritime Boundary with Antigua and Barbuda, 1988.

Member of the Advisory Committee of Caribbean Law Institute Treaties Project for Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (O.E.C.S.), 1989.

Consultant Expert for United Nations Centre for Transnational Corporations - prepared Paper on Guidelines for the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States in Negotiating Bilateral Investment Treaties, 1990.

Elected First Vice-Chairman of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, 1990.

Work of special interest

Negotiation of Extradition Treaties.

Representing Government in Extradition Cases.

(a) Formulation of Policy relating to the Law of Foreign Investment Protection Treaties and negotiations of these treaties with developed countries - Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Switzerland, Netherlands, France, Italy and Belgium;

(b) Prepared Model Foreign Investment Protection Treaty for Government;

(c) Work at the Special Sessions of Commission on Transnational Corporations on the Drafting of a Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations.

Establishment of Jamaica's Maritime Delimitation Policy for negotiation of Delimitation Agreements.

Representing Jamaica in the Second Committee on the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea - Jamaica's representative on the Group of 21 which negotiated Rights of Land-locked and Geographically disadvantaged States in the Exclusive Economic Zone.

Formulation of Policy with regard to the Law on Jamaica's Technical Assistance Agreements with Foreign Countries, and the drafting and negotiations of these treaties.

Negotiation of Agreements for Privileges and Immunities of various international organizations and other bodies in Jamaica.

Negotiation of Fishing Agreements with Colombia, Guyana and Nicaragua.

Negotiation of Air Transport Agreements.

Advice on Jamaica's ratification of treaties.

Represented Jamaica in negotiation of Declaration on Apartheid in Sports.

Jamaica's representative on the United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against Mercenaries.

Jamaica's representative on UNCITRAL's Working Group on the New International Economic Order.

Jamaica's representative on the United Nations Working Group drafting an International Convention on the Rights of all Migrant Workers.

Reformulation of Jamaica's Copyright Policy and Legislation, particularly with regard to the correlation between relevant international conventions and domestic legislation.

Formulation of Jamaica's environmental policy with regard to the law on maritime pollution, particularly with regard to the correlation between relevant international conventions and domestic legislation, and also in the area of work on a Contingency Plan for Pollution, etc.

Lectures and seminars

Lecture to the Quakers (Non-governmental Organization at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) on the Law of the Sea, Washington, D.C., 1976.

Lecture to Jamaica Bar Association on the Law of the Sea, 1981.

Lecture to the Jamaica Civil Service Staff College on the Jamaican Constitution and the Administration of Justice, 1982.

Talk to the Kingston Kiwanis Club, Jamaica, on the Law of the Sea, 1982.

Talk at the Seminar sponsored by the Jamaican Geological Society and the Jamaican Society of Scientists and Technologists on main issues in the Law of the Sea, 1982.

Seminar Leader at Commonwealth Secretariat - sponsored seminar in Trinidad and Tobago for young diplomatic officers in the Caribbean, 1983.

Seminar Leader on the Law of the Sea at Commonwealth Secretariat-sponsored seminar in Jamaica for Fisheries Officers in the Caribbean, 1984.

Seminar Leader on the Reporting Functions under Human Rights Conventions at UNITAR-sponsored seminar in Barbados for Caribbean diplomatic and legal officers, 1985.

Seminar Leader on Bilateral Investment Protection Treaties sponsored by the United Nations Centre for Transnational Corporations in Trinidad and Tobago for the Caribbean, 1988.

Seminar Leader on Treaties - sponsored by the Caribbean Law Institute - presented Paper on Treaty Negotiation, Drafting and Entry into Force, 1990.

Research and writings

Unpublished Paper for discussion in Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions on "No Case to Answer in a Criminal Case - Incidence and Degree of Proof", 1970.

Research Paper on Article 62 of the 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties - "Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus" Fundamental Change of Circumstances - done at The Hague Academy of International Law on a United Nations Fellowship.

Co-author with Ken Rattray, Allan Kirton, of a Paper entitled "The Effects of the Existing Law of the Sea on the Development of the Caribbean Region and the Gulf of Mexico", presented at a Pacem in Maribus Conference in Kingston, Jamaica and published in Pacem in Maribus IV - 1973 Caribbean Study Project Working Papers, 1973.

Article on "Extradition - Jamaican Case Law and Need for Reform", published in West Indies Law Journal, May 1978.

Unpublished Paper entitled "The Group of Landlocked and Geographically Disadvantaged States in the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea", presented at Caribbean Common Market Meeting of Officials on the Law of the Sea, 1980.

Paper on Main Issues Before the Law of the Sea Conference, Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica (1982 December issue), 1982.

Paper on the 1983 Jamaica/USA Extradition Treaty presented at a Seminar of the Jamaica Bar Association, 1983.

Article entitled "The Commonwealth Scheme for the Rendition of Fugitive Offenders - a Critical Appraisal of Some Essential Elements", published in the 1984 July issue of the International and Comparative Law Quarterly (Volume 33, Part 3); presented in a modified form at the 8th Commonwealth Law Conference, 1986, 1984.

Paper on the Common Ownership and Development of the Extra-territorial (Maritime) Resources of the Region - read at the VI Conference of the American Association of Jurists, published in the West Indies Law Journal, Vol. 10, May 1986 (1983).

Article entitled "The June 1985 Reconvened Special Session on the Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations", published in the CTC (United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations) Reporter No. 20, Autumn 1985, 1985.

Paper prepared for the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations entitled "The Question of a Reference to International Law in the United Nations Code of Conduct on Transnational Corporations", published by the Centre in July 1986 as the first in a series (UNCTC Current Studies, Series A, No. 1) of current studies "to contribute to a better understanding of transnational corporations, their activities and their economic, legal, political and social impact; "presented at the 8th Commonwealth Law Conference, 1986 and published in the West Indian Law Journal - Volume 10, October 1986 under the title "The fear of, and insistence on, a reference to international law in the United Nations Code of Conduct on Transnational Corporations", 1985.

Paper entitled "International Cooperation for the Control of Drug Abuse in the Americas - Legal Regime", presented at a Symposium on Legal Reform sponsored by the Pan American Health Organization and the Jamaica National Council on Drug Abuse, Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Project - Kingscon, Jamaica, May 1986, 1986.

Contributed Article on the Law of the Sea in "Caribbean Perspectives in International Law and Organizations" (1989) edited by B. G. Ramcharam and L. B. Francis, 1989.

Article entitled "The Agreement Establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency - Some Legal Issues - published in the West Indies Law Journal, Volume 11, October 1987, 1989.

Paper on the Negotiation and Drafting of Treaties (from the perspective of developing countries) to be published by the Caribbean Law Institute, 1990.

Guidelines for the Negotiation of Bilateral Investment Treaties to be published by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations, 1990.

Honours and awards

Commander of the Order of Distinction (C.D.) - awarded by the Government of Jamaica, 1986.

ROSENSTOCK, Robert

(United States of America)

[Original: English]

Education

Cornell University, A.B. in History.

New York University Graduate School of Business Administration.

Columbia University School of Law - J.D. 1961.

Professional experience

1961 to 1964

Private practice of law with particular emphasis on securities and national and international tax questions.

1964 to present

Legal Adviser - The United States Mission to the United Nations.

Member, United States Delegation to the nineteenth through forty-fifth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Alternate United States Representative to the United Nations Security Council.

United States Representative to the General Assembly Legal Committee at the twenty-fourth to forty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly.

Member United States Delegation to the Plenipotentiary Codification Conferences on the Law of Treaties Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, Succession of States in Respect of Property, Debts and Archives, Treaties Concluded between States and International Organizations or between Two or More International Organizations.

United States Representative, Preparatory Committee for the Caribbean Bank.

United States Representative, Legal Committee for the Drafting of the Charter for the Caribbean Development Bank.

Alternate United States Representative to the Special Committee on Principles of International Law Concerning Friendly Relations Among States.

United States Representative, United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

Alternate United States Representative to the Trade Law Working Groups on International Sale of Goods and International Shipping Legislation.

United States Representative on the Committee for Review of Judgments of the Administrative Tribunal.

Member United States Delegation to the Stockholm Conference on the Human Environment.

Alternate United States Representative, United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) in the International Sale of Goods.

Member United Nations Secretary-General's Expert Committee on International Aspects of Disarmament.

United States Representative to the Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Prohibition of the Threat or Use of Force.

United States Representative to the United Nations Charter Review Committee.

Awards

Department of State Meritorious Service Award, 1972. (For the successful negotiation of the Declaration on the Human Environment.)

Department of State Superior Honor Award, 1974. (For the successful negotiation of the United Nations Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of Crimes Against Internationally Protected Persons, Including Diplomatic Agents.)

Co-recipient with Judge Richard R. Baxter of the 1979 Practitioner of the Year Award of the Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court.

Department of State Superior Honor Award, 1980. (For the successful negotiation of a multilateral treaty.)

Awarded Presidential Rank of Meritorious Executive, 1982.

Publications

"The Future Relationship Between Small States and the United Nations" The International Lawyer, vol. 3, No. 1, p. 58. Co-authored, 1968.

"UNCITRAL - A Sound Beginning", vol. 62. American Journal of International Law, No. 4, p. 935, 1968.

"Article 19: The Caribbean Contribution", vol. 64, American Journal of International Law, No. 5, p. 924, 1970.

"The Declaration of Principles of International Law Concerning Friendly Relations: A Survey", vol. 65, American Journal of International Law, No. 4, p. 713, 1971.

"At the United Nations", A Column, American Bar Association Journal.

"Review of the U.N. Charter", Department of State Bulletin, vol. LXXII, No. 1857, p. 120, 27 January 1974.

"Preemptory Norms - Maybe Even Less Metaphysical and Worrisome", vol. 5, No. 1, Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, p. 167, 1975.

"The Definition of Aggression", Department of State Bulletin, vol. LXII, No. 1858, p. 155, 3 February 1975.

"International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages: Another International Community Step Against Terrorism", vol. 9, No. 2, Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, p. 169, 1980.

Various book reviews in professional journals.

Professional societies and similar activities

Chairman, American Bar Association Committee on United Nations Affairs (1969-1973).

Member American Society of International Law.

Member American Society of International Law Study Panels on, inter alia, the Law of Treaties, the International Court of Justice, the Human Environment, Protection of Diplomats, the United States and Micronesia.

Member of the Advisory Council on the United States Institute of Human Rights.

Member of Council on Foreign Relations.

Member of United States Institute of Peace Panels on the United Nations and Peace-keeping.

Academic activities

Taught course in the Law of International Organizations - McGeorge School of Law, Summer Programme, Salzburg, Austria, 1986.

Delivered lectures on aspects of international law to various colleges and universities, including the following:

City University, New York;

Columbia University School of Law;

Cornell University School of Law;

Judge Advocate General's School;

Military Staff College;

Naval War College;

Pace Law School;

United States Military Academy;

University of California;

University of Wisconsin.

ROUCOUNAS, Emmanuel

(Greece)

[Original: English]

Born in 1933.

Doctor in Law, 1958; Principal Research Officer in the National Research Foundation of Greece, 1963; Associate Professor of International Law at the University of Athens, 1970; Professor Extraordinary, 1978; Full Professor, 1980; Director of the Department of International Studies in the Faculty of Law, Economics and Politics of the University of Athens, since 1984.

Participant in the Research Centre of the Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1964; Research Fellow, Colombia University, New York, 1965-1966.

Member of the International Law Commission since 1985.

Member of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, 1984-1985.

Head of the Greek delegation to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (Peaceful Settlement of Disputes), 1984.

Member (since 1979) and Member of the Bureau (1983-1986), Steering Committee on Human Rights of the Council of Europe.

Advocate and Counsel of the Greek Government in the Aegean Sea Continental shelf case before the International Court of Justice, 1976-1978.

Adviser to to the Greek Minister of Culture, 1976-1978; Member of the Academic Council of the Corfu Post-Graduate Interpretation and Translation Centre, 1974-1981; Member of the Board of the Association of Friends of the Ephoria for Marine Archeology, 1983-1988; Vice-President of the Hellenic Federation for European Law, 1984-1986; Member of the Executive Committee of the Greek National Commission for UNESCO, since 1980.

Member of the Greek delegations to the Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts (1974-1977) and the General Assembly of the United Nations in the Third Committee, 1980-1982, in the Sixth Committee since 1983.

Member - and later Head - of the Greek delegation to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (1979-1982), the second and third regular session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, the General Conference of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) (1981-1983) and the second World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination organized by the United Nations (1983).

Rapporteur of the United Nations Seminar on Recourse Procedures Available to Victims of Racial Discrimination and Activities to be Undertaken at the

Regional Level (1979); rapporteur of the Steering Committee on Human Rights of the Council of Europe (1983); member of many committees of experts in UNESCO, on the Freedom of Circulation of Education Material (1975) and on the Rights of Translators (1976-1977), in the Council of Europe, on Privileges and Immunities of International Organizations (1966), on Education and Information regarding Human Rights (1976-1978), and on State Succession (1978).

Has taught public international law and diplomatic history, in the second, third and fourth years of Studies in law and political science at the University of Athens, since 1970.

Lectured at The Hague Academy of International Law.

Taught at the University of Bordeaux, the Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales de Paris and the Institute of International Law and International Relations of Thessaloniki; lectured at University College in London, the Universities of Florence, Paris I and X and Rouen.

Has taught at the Centre for Diplomatic Studies of the Greek Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

Books (in Greek unless otherwise indicated)

Engagements parallèles et contradictoires, (in French), Collected Courses, The Hague Academy of International Law, 1991.

International Law, vol. I, Athens, 1981 (280 pp.), vol. II, 1982 (285 pp.) and vol. III, 1983-1984 (241 pp.).

The International Protection of Human Rights, Athens, 1986 (103 pp.).

Les Infractions Graves au Droit Humanitaire (in French), Athens, 1979 (96 pp.) and in RHDI, 1978.

Foreign Policy 1914-1923, Athens, 1978 and 1983 (347 pp.).

Diplomatic History: The 19th Century, Athens, 1974 (162 pp.).

Mediation and Conciliation with the United Nations, Athens, 1968 (230 pp.).

The European Economic Community and Greece, Athens, 1962 (160 pp.).

Introduction to the History of Foreign Policy (a course), Athens, 1987, 169 pp.

Other publications (in Greek unless otherwise indicated)

"Rapports entre organes subsidiaires, pour la détermination du droit international" (in French), Thesaurus Acroasium, Thessaloniki, 1991.

"Le projet d'articles de la Commission du droit international sur le sourrier diplomatique et la valise diplomatique non accompagnée (in French), Etudes en l'honneur de G. Ténékidès, 1991.

"Le droit grec" (in French), Report to the Colloquy on International Crimes, Revue Internationale de droit pénal, 1989.

"The Single European Act: General trends and institutional framework", in 1992: Legal, economic and political dimension, E. Roucounas, A. Bredimas, A. Yokaris (eds.), Athens, 1989.

"Les étrangers en situation irrégulière", Colloquy Democracy and Human Rights, Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1990.

"Sub-marine Archeological Research: Some Legal Aspects" in Il regime giuridico internazionale del Mare Mediterraneo, Università degli studi di Roma, Milano, 1987.

"The Global Debt of the Developing Countries and the International Organization", Union of Greek Banks Bulletin, No. 1, 1986.

"Jurisprudence Reletive à l'Extradition" (in French), RHDI, 1984.

"International Legal Protection of Cultural Property (General Report)" (in English) Proceedings of the 13th Colloquy on European Law, Strasbourg, 1984.

"Jurisprudence de Droit International" (in French), RHDI, 1981.

"Pour le Dialogue entre Droit Communautaire et Droit Grec" (in French), RHDI, 1980.

"Cultural Objects on the Sea-Bed", Revue de Droit Public, 1979.

"The Constitution and International Law", in Influence of the 1975 Constitution on Public and Private Law, Athens, 1976.

"Le Droit International dans la Constitution de la Grèce du 9 juin 1976" (in French), RHDI, 1976.

"Legal Questions relating to the Introduction of International Conventional Law into International Law", Festschrift für Pan. Zepos, vol, II, Athens, 1973.

"Aspects Juridiques de la Protection du Patrimoine Mondial Culturel et Naturel" (in French), RHDI, 1977.

"Legal Problems Concerning the Sea-Bed: The Continental Shelf and Law No. 142/1962", Scientific Yearbook of the University of Thessaloniki (SYUT) (Studies in honour of Ch. Frangistas), 1969.

"L'équilibre entre la non-prolifération des armes nucléaires, la prolifération des connaissances nucléaires 'civiles' et les garanties de sécurité nucléaire" (in French), RHDI, 1968.

"Le traité et les Etats Tiers" (in French) RHDI, 1969.

"The Events of May-June 1968 in France and the Implementation of the Treaty of Rome", SYUT (Studies in honour of P. Dertilis), 1969.

"Reflections on the Study of the International Relations", SYUT, 1966.

"Associazione della Grecia alla Comunitá Economica Europea" (in Italian), Commentario del Trattato Istitutivo della CEE (edited by Professors Monaco, Quadri and Trabucchi), Milan, 1965 (vol. IV).

"Problèmes Juridiques concernant l'Association de la Grèce à la CEE" (in French), The Integration of Europe and Greece, Thessaloniki, 1965.

"National Jurisdiction and EEC", Greek Review of Commercial Law, 1964.

"La Notion de POlitique Commune dans la CEE et L'Association avec la Grèce (in French), RHDI, 1964.

"The Settlement of Disputes within EEC", Journal of Greek Jurists (JGJ), 1961.

"The Jurisdiction of the Court of Justice of the European Communities", Journal of Greek and Foreign Jurisprudence (JGFJ), 1961.

"O.E.C.D.", JGJ, 1961.

"The scope of the Rights of the Contracting Parties According to the International Labour Convention of 26 October 1921", JGFJ, 1959.

"Notices sur le Droit Public de la Grèce" (in French), Annuaire de Législation Française et Etrangère, 1959-1966.

Many bibliographical notices in RHDI.

SHI, Jiuyong

(China)

[Original: Chinese/English]

Born 9 October 1926 in Zhejiang, China.

Present position

Legal Adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Peoples Republic of China.

International Law Commission

Member, International Law Commission (1987-present).

Rapporteur, Fortieth session, ILC (1988).

Chairman, Forty-second session, ILC (1990).

Other positions

Professor of International Law, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing, China.

Legal Adviser, Office of the Chinese Senior Representative, Sino-British Joint Liaison Group (on question of Hong Kong).

Council member, Chinese Society of International Law, Beijing, China.

Legal Adviser, Chinese Center of Legal Consultancy, Beijing, China.

Council member, Institute of Hong Kong Law of the Chinese Law Society, Beijing, China.

Member, Standing Committee, Beijing Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference.

Professor of Law, Foreign Economic Law Training Center, Ministry of Justice of the People's Republic of China, Beijing, China.

Academic training

B.A. in Government and Public Law, St. John's University, Shanghai, China, 1948.

M.A. in International Law, Columbia University, New York City, United States of America, 1951.

Research in international law at Columbia University, New York, United States of America, 1951-1954.

International activities, multilateral and bilateral

Legal Adviser, Chinese delegation to the 1980 Annual Meeting of the Boards of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Legal Adviser, Delegation of the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China for the formal visit to the International Bank for Reconstructoin and Development, 1980.

Adviser, Chinese delegation to the thirty-fifth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations and China's alternate representative to the Sixth Committee at the same session of the Assembly.

Adviser, Chinese delegation to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly and China's delegate to the Sixth Committee at the same sessions of the Assembly, 1981-1983.

Delegate, Chinese delegation to the 1981 and 1985 meetings of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.

Legal Adviser, Chinese delegation to the Talks Between the Chinese Government and the Asian Development Bank on the question of China's membership in the Bank, 1986.

China's legal adviser, Working Group of the Sino-British Negotiations on the Question of Hong Kong, 1984.

Legal Adviser of the Chinese side, Sino-British Joint Liaison Group (on Hong Kong) First to Seventeenth Plenary Sessions, 1985-1990.

Delegate, Chinese delegation, Legal consultations between the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China and the Department of State of the United States of America, 1983, 1984.

Delegate, Chinese delegation, negotiations between the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Government of the United States of America on Mutual Promotion and Protection of Investment Agreement, 1983, 1984.

Represent the International Law Commission at the forty-fifth session of the United Nations General Assembly, 1990.

Academic and professional career

Assistant Research Fellow in International Law, Institute of International Relations, Beijing, China, 1956-1958.

Senior Lecturer, Associate Professor of International Law, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing, China, 1958-1964.

Research Fellow in International Law, Institute of International Law, Beijing, China, 1964-1973.

Research Fellow in International Law, Institute of International Studies, Beijing, China, 1973-1980.

Member, Foreign Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission, China Council for the Promotion of International Trade, 1984-1988.

Academic activities

General Course of International Economic Law, Department of Law, Peking University, 1980-1985.

General Course of International Economic Law, Foreign Economic Law Training Center, Ministry of Justice of the People's Republic of China, 1988.

International Financial Institutions, lectures on, National Bureau of Oceanography, People's Republic of China, 1986.

Principles of International Law relating to New International Economic Order, Lectures on, Department of Law, Peking University, 1988.

Lectures on Protection of Private Foreign Investment, The Hague Academy of International Law, regional programme, Beijing, 1987.

Lecture on Sino-British Joint Declaration on the Question of Hong Kong, Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, 1988.

Lecture on Autonomy in international law and the case of the future Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, International Law Seminar, United Nations Geneva Office, 1988.

Lecture on Nationality of Hong Kong residents: Present and Future, Foreign Affairs College, 1988.

Lectures on certain issues relating to legal status of the future Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Department of Law, Peking University, 1989.

Lectures on international trade regulation, Foreign Service Training Programme of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China, 1985, 1986.

Lectures on Problems of International Economic Law, Department of Law, Chinese People's University, Beijing, 1987.

Chairman, Panel discussions on New International Economic Order, Beijing Conference on the Law of the World, World Peace Through Law, 1990.

Address on International Law of Arms Control and Disarmament, formal plenary session, Symposium on the International Law of Arms Control and Disarmament, Geneva, February 1991.

Main writings

Diplomatic Asylum, Beijing, 1957.

Lectures on the Law of Treaties, Beijing, 1962.

Legal Problems of Antarctica, Beijing, 1978.

Non-intervention in International Law, Beijing, 1957.

Nationalization, Beijing, 1978.

Territorial Sovereignty of China over South Sea Islands, Beijing, 1976.

Struggle of the Third World for a New Law of the Sea, Beijing, 1976.

Investment Disputes and the 1965 Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States, Beijing, 1984.

The Concept and Scope of International Economic Law, Beijing, 1983.

International Monetary Law, Beijing, 1984.

Joint-Venture Laws of Eastern European Countries, Beijing, 1980.

The United Nations and Human Rights, Beijing, 1979.

The Generalized System of Preferences and International Trade, Beijing, 1980.

International Commodity Agreements, Beijing, 1979.

Hong Kong and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Beijing, 1987.

The Work of the 39th Session of the International Law Commission, Beijing, 1988.

The Work of the 40th Session of the I.L.C., Beijing, 1989.

Articles on the work of the Forty-first and Forty-second Sessions of the International Law Commission (soon to be in print, Beijing).

Protection of Private Foreign Investment (in English), Thammasat Law Journal, No. 2, June 1987, Bangkok, Thailand.

For an Equitable Solution to the Third World Debt Problem (in English), The World Peace Through Law Center, Washington, D.C., 1990.

SIAGE, Riad

(Syrian Arab Republic)

[Original: English]

General data

Date and place of birth: Damascus, Syria, 1936.

Languages: Arabic, French, English, Spanish.

Academic Degrees

Doctorate in "Laws and Economics of Foreign Countries (Islamic Countries)" in 1976, University of Paris - Faculty of Law and Economics.

"Licence" in Law (LL.B.), Damascus University, 1958.

Present and former positions

Director of the Department of Protocol (Chief of Protocol) of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Damascus, Syria from 1989 to the present.

Ambassador of the Syrian Arab Republic to Spain from 1981-1988.

Minister Counsellor of the Permanent Mission of the Syrian Arab Republic to the United Nations, New York Representative to the Sixth Committee (Legal) from 1980-1981.

Director of the Department of the Americas, at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from 1978-1980.

Member of the National Permanent Commission on the Law of the Sea, Damascus, from 1978-1980.

Professor of International Relations at the High Institute of Political Sciences, Al Tal, Syria, from 1979-1980.

First Secretary at the Syrian Mission to the United Nations, Representative to the Sixth Committee from 1972-1978. In this capacity, he has participated in the work of the following Commissions:

International Trade Law Commission;

Commission on the Definition of International Terrorism;

Drafting Committee for the Elaboration of the Treaty Against Taking Hostages;

Committee on the Definition of Aggression;

Vice-Chairman of the Special Committee in charge of drafting the International Convention Against Apartheid in Sports;

Vice-Chairman of the Syrian Delegation to the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Ninth Session in New York (1977 to 1980), and in Geneva in 1980.

Academic and professional experience

Lecturer at the University of Damascus, Faculty of Law, from 1970-1972.

Attorney-at-Law from 1958-1962.

Member of the Damascus Bar, from 1958-1962.

Publications

The Political and Religious Foundations of Arab Nationalism, University of Paris, Faculty of Law, 1976.

Lectures on Post World War II International Relations at Al Tal, High Institute for Political Sciences in 1980.

Lectures (in English) on Local Government and the European Common Market at Damascus University, Faculty of Law (in 1971).

SOLARI TUDELA, Luis

(Peru)

[Original: Spanish]

Born at Lima, Peru, on 3 December 1935.

Married, two children.

Higher education

Faculty of Liberal Arts and Law, Catholic University of Lima.

Diplomatic Academy of Peru.

Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales in Geneva.

Academic degrees

Lawyer.

Postgraduate degree (licenciatura) in international relations.

Languages: Spanish, English, French and Italian.

Teaching positions

Former lecturer in constitutional and commercial law at the Universidad del Pacífico, Lima, Peru.

Former lecturer in public international law at the Catholic, San Marcos and Inca Garcilaso de la Vega Universities in Peru, the Escuela Superior de Guerra and the Diplomatic Academy of Peru.

Former guest lecturer at the University of Panama (1979-1982).

Lecturer in public international law at the University of Lima.

Works and publications

The Continental Shelf in Recent Theory and Practice, Geneva, 1974.

"Toward Disarmament in Latin America", in Revista de Derecho IUS ET PRAXIS, No. 6, 1987.

"Human Rights", in Revista Peruana de Derecho Internacional, vol. XXXII, No. 78, 1980.

"The United Nations and International Law", in Revista Peruana de Derecho Internacional, vol. XXXVII, No. 93, 1985.

International Public Law, Studium, 3rd edition, 1987, pp. 362 and 363.

Public lectures on human rights and the United Nations, in various forums.

Positions held

Third and Second Secretary of the Peruvian Embassy in London (1961-1966).

Chargé d'affaires at the Peruvian Embassy in Haiti (1967-1970).

Alternate Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Geneva (1970-1974).

Director of Evaluation in the General Planning Department (1975-1976).

Ambassador in Panama (1977-1982).

Director of International Organizations and Conferences (1983-1985).

Delegate of Peru to the General Assembly of the United Nations (1983, 1984 and 1985).

Delegate of Peru to the General Assembly of the Organization of American States (1983, 1984 and 1985).

Delegate of Peru to the Conference of Non-Aligned Countries in Luanda (1985).

Ambassador in Italy (1986-1988).

Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations (1987-1991).

Under-Secretary of Bilateral Policy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1990-).

Awards and honours

Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru.

"Vasco Nuñez de Balboa" of Panama.

Knight of the "Condor of the Andes" of Bolivia.

Dag Hammarskjöld Award (1987) in the field of international relations.

Official member of the International Law Society of Peru.

SUY, Erik

(Belgium)

[Original: French/English]

Born at Ghent, Belgium on 15 August 1933.

Education

Dr. jur., University of Ghent, 1956.

Graduate of the Institute of International Studies at Geneva, 1957.

Doctor in political sciences (international studies), University of Geneva, 1962.

Studies at the University of Vienna (1960-1961) and research at various universities in the United States as advanced fellow of the Belgian-American Educational Foundation, 1965.

Research fellow of the Gelgian National Fund for Scientific Research, 1961-1963.

Academic career

Teaching assistant at the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, 1959-1960.

Lecturer (1963-1967) and full professor in the Law School, Catholic University Leuven, Belgium, 1967, teaching international law and the law of international organizations.

Visiting professor at the Universities of West-Berlin (1965-1966 and 1968), Kinshasa (1968 and 1969) and Bielefeld (1973).

Course at the academy of International Law, The Hague, 1978.

Courses and conferences at numerous universities in Europe, Africa, Asia and the United States.

Member of the American, Belgian, French and German societies of international law.

Member of the Mexican Academy of International Law.

Founding member and member of the board of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in San Remo, Italy.

Co-editor of the Austrian Journal of public and international law.

Member of the Institut de Droit International.

Doctor honoris causa, University of Montpellier, France.

International career

Member of the Belgian delegation at the Diplomatic Conference on the Law of Diplomatic Relations, Vienna, 1961.

Member of the Belgian delegation at the Diplomatic Conference on the Law of Treaties, Vienna, 1968-1969.

Adviser of the Belgian Minister of European Affairs, 1967-1968.

Adviser of the Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1968-1973.

Member of the Belgian delegation at the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Chairman of the Sixth (Legal) Committee during the twenty-seventh session of the United Nations General Assembly, 1972.

Under-Secretary-General of the United Nations in the capacity first as the Legal Counsel of the United Nations (1974-1983), then as Director General of the United Nations Office at Geneva (1983-1987).

Present functions

Former Chef de Cabinet of the Minister for Exterior Relations of the Regional Government of Flanders, Belgium (1987-1988).

Full Professor in the University of Leuven Law School.

Consultant in international and European law.

Member of the Board of the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, 1983- .

Expert-Consultant in the Cabinet of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1989- .

Vice-President of the Belgian International Law Society.

Vice-President of the Legal Committee of the Belgian Red Cross.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1973- .

Publications

1. Le Concordat du Reich de 1933 et le Droit des Gens, Tamise, De Mayer, 1958.

2. Les actes juridiques unilatéraux en droit international public, Paris, L.G.D.J., 1962.

3. Concise Handbook of International Law (in Dutch), Brussels, Antwerp, Standaard, 1964.

4. The Concept of Jus Cogens in International Law, Geneva, Carnegie Endowment, 1967.

5. Textbook of International Law (in Dutch), vol, I: State and Individual, vol. II: The territorial element, Louvain, Acco, 1972-1973. (revised edition 1991)

6. Co-editor of the Internationale Festschrift für Alfred Verdross, Munich-Salzburg, Fink, 1971.

7. Les Golfes et les Baies en Droit international public, Die Friedenswarte, vol. 54 (1957), pp. 101-116.

8. The national jurisdiction of States in international law (in Dutch), Rechtskundig Weekblad, vol. 22 (1959), pp. 2033-2042.

9. Sur la définition du droit des gens, Revue générale de droit international public, 1960, pp. 762-770.

10. Die Zukunft der Internationalen Gerichtsbarkeit, Archiv des Völkerrechts, vol. 8 (1960), pp. 421-425.

11. The Judgment of the International Court of Justice in the case Honduras v. Nicaragua (in Dutch), Rechtskundig Weekblad, vol. 25 (1961), pp. 721-732.

12. The Advisory Opinion of the International Court of Justice on the Nature of Certain Expenses of the United Nations (in Dutch), Rechtskundig Weekblad, vol. 26 (1962), pp. 921-956.

13. The "De Becker" Case before the European Court of Human Rights (in Dutch), Rechtskundig Tijdschrift voor België, 1962, pp. 131-152.

14. The "Lawless" Case before the European Court of Human Rights (in Dutch), Netherlands International Law Review, 1962, pp. 273-294.

15. La Convention de Vienne sur les Relations diplomatiques, Osterreichische Zeitschrift für Offentliches Recht, vol. 12 (1962), pp. 86-114.

16. The Individual in the Case-law of the European Court of Human Rights (in Dutch), Album Professor Fern. Van Goethem, Louvian, 1964, pp. 59-82.

17. Legality, Morality and Natural Law, World Justice, vol. 4 (1963), pp. 351-362.

18. The Relationship between Community Law and National Law (in Dutch), Aspects juridiques de l'intégration européene, Louvain, 1964, pp. 59-82.

19. International and European Responsibility of Member States of the E.E.C. (in Dutch), Revue belge de droit international, 1965, pp. 141-147.

20. Les rapports entre le droit communautaire et le droit interne des Etats Membres, Cours à l'Université internationale de sciences comparées, Heule, UCA, 1964, 51 pages.

21. La Primauté du droit international sur le droit interne (avec J.J.A. Salmon), L'Adaptation de la Constitution belge aux réalités internationals, Bruxelles, 1966, pp. 69-93.

22. International Legal Aspects of the R.E.M. Case (in Dutch), Louvain, Acco., 1965, 58 pages.

23. L'individu devant la Court européenne des droits de l'homme, Internationales Colloquium über Menschenrechte, Berlin, 1966, pp. 104-118.

24. Contribution de la jurisprudence internationale récente au dévelloppement du droit des gens, Revue balge de droit international, 1965, 314-347, et 1966, pp. 68-93.

25. Immunity of States before Belgian Courts and Tribunals, Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht, vol. 27 (1967), pp. 660-692.

26. La 53e session de l'Institut de Droit international (Nice, 7-17 septembre 1967), Revue belge de droit international, 1968, pp. 325-333.

27. Ten years of Development in International Law, World Justice, vol. II (1969-1970), pp. 42-56.

28. The Admission and Expulsion of Aliens in International and European Law (in Dutch), Revue belge de droit international, 1970, pp. 484-497.

29. La paix par le droit international, La Paix par la Recherche scientifique, Bruxelles, 1971, pp. 127-150.

30. The Protection of Diplomats (in Dutch), Revue belge de droit international, 1971, pp. 795-806.

31. L'Immunité des Etats dans la Jurisprudence belge, L'Immunité de Juridiction et d'Exécution des Etats, Bruxelles, 1970, pp. 281-313.

32. Les bénéficiaires de l'Immunité de l'Etat, idem, pp. 259-269.

33. Réflexions sur la distinction entre la souveraineté et la compétence territoriales, Internationale Festschrift für Alfred Verdross, 1971, pp. 493-508.

34. Towards a Revision of the Law of the Sea (in Dutch), Internationale Spectator, vol. 26 (1972), pp. 873-888.

35. Universality and codification of International Law (in Dutch), Miscellanea W.J., Ganshof van der Meersch, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 1972, pp. 297-314.

36. Contracts between Developing Countries and Foreign Investors (in Dutch), Recht in Beweging, Opstellen aangeboden aan Prof. R. Victor, Antwerp, Kluwer, pp. 993-1006.

37. La protection des diplomates, Multitudo Legum Ius Unum, Mlangés W. Wengler, Berlin, 1973, pp. 591-621.

38. The IBRAMCO Case. International Aspects (in Dutch), Revue belge de droit international, 1974, pp. 142-166.

39. International Law-Making in the United Nations: A look at the Future, in: Proceedings and Committee Reports of the American Branch of the I.L.A., 1975-1976, pp. 23-33.

40. The United Nations and the Transnational Corporations, in Bulletin of Comparative Labour Relations, No. 7, 1976, pp. 303-315.

41. The Meaning of Consensus in Multilateral Diplomacy, in: Declarations on Principles - A Quest for Universal Peace, Festschrift B. Röling, Leyden, 1977, pp. 259-274.

42. "International Organizations" as a separate field of study in law schools (in Dutch), Liber Amicorum Prof. Omer De Raeymaeker, Louvain, 1977, pp. 83-89.

43. Innovations in International Law-Making Processes, in: The International Law and Policy of Human Welfare, pp. 187-200, Sijthoff, 1978.

44. The Status of Observers in International Organizations, in: Recueil des Cours de L'Académie de Droit International, vol. II, 1978, pp. 79-178.

45. The Settlement of United States Claims Against Iran, in: Belgian-American Trade Review, vol. 36, 1981, No. 3.

46. Some Legal Questions Concerning the Security Council, in: Staatsrecht-Völkerrecht-Europarecht, Festschrift für H.-J. Schlochauer, Berlin-New York, 1981, pp. 677-689.

47. Achievements of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, in: The International Lawyer, vol. 15, 1981, pp. 139-147.

48. Settling U.S. Claims Against Iran Through Arbitration, in: The American Journal of Comparative Law, vol. XXIX, 1981, pp. 523-529.

49. Harmonious Settlement of International Conflicts, in: Conflict and Harmony, The Andrew R. Cecil Lectures on Moral Values in a Free Society, vol. III, Dallas, 1982, pp. 113-132.

50. Rechtsgeschäfte, einseitige, in: Lexikon des Rechts, Luchterhand Verlag, 1982.

51. Droit des traités et droits de l'homme, in: Festschrift für Hermann Mosler, Völkerrecht als Rechtsordnung - Internationale Gerichts-barkeit - Menschenrechte, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer Verlag, 1983, pp. 935-947.

52. United Nations Peace-keeping System, in: Encyclopedia of Public International Law, vol. 4, "Use of Force - War and Neutrality - Peace and Treaties (N-Z)", North Holland Publishing Company, 1982, pp. 258-265.

53. A New International Law for a New World Order, in: The Spirit of Uppsala, Berlin-New York, 1984, pp. 92-100.

54. Consensus, in: Encyclopedia of Public International Law, vol. 7, North Holland Publishing Co., 1985, pp. 49-52.

55. Developments in international human rights law, in: The Review, International Commission of Jurists, June 1984, pp. 44-46.

56. Politicization of Specialized Agencies (in Dutch), in: Werkplaats of Woordenkraam, La Haye, 1984, pp. 21-26.

57. L'Article 25, in: La Charte des Nations Unies (J.P. Cot et A. Pellet, éd.) Paris-Bruxelles, 1985, pp. 475-481.

58. The Status of Antarctica: new developments (in Dutch), Liber Amicorum Elie Van Bogaert, Antwerp, Kluwer, 1985, pp. 253-260.

59. Kleine Schritte für eine bessere Welt, in: Vereinte Nationen, vol. 34, 1986, No. 1, pp. 4-7.

60. Où en sont les relations entre les Nations Unies et les associations internationales privées au seuil de la Quarantaine, in: Associations Transnationales, 1986, No. 1, pp. 4-7.

61. Konfliktlösung durch Konsens: die Rolle der Vereinten Nationen, in: Revue de droit suisse, vol. 105 (1986), pp. 399-409.

62. The Status of Observers in International Law, in: Antarctic Challenge II (R. Wolfrum, ed.), Berlin, 1986, pp. 263-270.

63. Rôle et Signification du consensus dans l'élaboration du droit international, in: International Law at the time of its codification. Essays in honour of Roberto Ago. Milano 1987, pp. 521-542.

64. Souveraineté des Etats et droits humains. Le rôle du droit international, in Les Cahiers de Droit (Québec-Montréal) vol. 28 (1987), pp. 523-531.

65. La question de l'Antarctique, in Les régions polaires et les chercheurs suisses. Publications de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 2, Bern-Stuttgart, 1988, pp. 67-74.

66. Recht und Praxis der Amtssitzabkommen. Der Status der PLO-Vertretung als Musterfall und Bewährungsprobe, in Vereinte Nationen, 1988, No. 3, pp. 82-86.

67. La protection des volontaires humanitaires dans les conflits armés non-internationaux et dans les opérations de secours en cas de catastrophe, in Festschrift K.J. Partsch (in print).

68. Peace-keeping Operations, in A Handbook on International Organizations (R.-J. Dupuy, ed.) Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, M. Nyhoff. 1988, pp. 379-396.

69. Legal Aspects of Peace-keeping Operations, in Netherlands International Law Review, vol. XXXV, 1988, pp. 318-320.

70. Strukturwandel der Vereinten Nationen: Perspektiven, möglichkeiten und Grenzen, in Die Reform der Vereinten Nationen (R. Wolfrum, ed.) Berlin, 1989, pp. 189-199.

71. The External Relations of Communities and Regions (in Dutch), Staat, Gemeenschappen en Gewesten. Hervorming van de Instellingen. Brugge 1989, pp. 129-141.

72. The Unification of the two German States: some international legal aspects, in Newsletter of the International Cultural Society of Korea, December 1990, pp. 2-8.

73. Aspects of International Humanitarian Law in the Security Council Resolutions on the Gulf crisis, Liber Amicorum F. Kalshoven (in print).

SZAFARZ, Renata

(Poland)

[Original: English]

Born on 30 March 1943 in Wejherowo, Poland.

Present position

Professor of International Law at the Institute of Law Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, Poland.

Academic careers

B.A. degree in Law at the University of Warsaw, Faculty of Law and Administration - 1966.

Doctorate in Law at the University of Warsaw - 1971.

Professional career

1966-1971 - assistant, senior assistant - at the Chair of Public International Law, University of Warsaw.

1971-1977 - in the same place as a lecturer.

1977-1983 - lecturer at the Institute of State and Law, Polish Academy of Sciences.

1983 - Associate professor and professor.

Other professional activities

Member of the Polish delegation to the Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties (1968 and 1969) and to the Vienna Conference on Succession of States in respect of Treaties (1977 and 1978).

Participant of the International Law Seminar (May-June 1976, Palace of Nations, Geneva) and of the courses in The Hague Academy of International Law (summer 1979).

Member of the Section of International Law of the Legislative Council (an advisory organ to the Prime Minister) since 1988; rapporteur in this Section for the following topics: "Poland and the Compulsory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice", "Problem of the Withdrawal of Reservations Made by Poland to the Treaty Judicial and Arbitration Clauses", "Principles of Succession of Germany in respect of Treaties Concluded between Poland and the GDR", "Bilateral Treaties on Friendship, Good-neighbourliness and Cooperation", 1988-1990.

Rapporteur on the draft Polish declaration accepting the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice - for the Polish Branch of the International Law Association and for the Section of International Law of the Legislative Council (1989). (A formal declaration was made by Poland on 25 September 1990.)

Speaker and rapporteur at the Polish-Dutch colloquium on international law problems in 1987 (Utrecht) and 1989 (Warsaw). Presented papers: "Changing State Attitudes towards the Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice" and "Treaty Obligations of Poland in the Field of Peaceful Settlement of Disputes".

Speaker at the international lawyers seminar "Intercosmos", Moscow 1989.

Speaker and a rapporteur at the Amsterdam Conference on "The Changing Political Structure of Europe. Aspects of International Law" (December 1990). Paper presented at the Conference was on "The Legal Framework for Political Cooperation in Europe".

Deputy editor-in-chief of the "Polish Yearbook of International Law" (since 1987).

Director of the Programme "Political and Legal Aspects of the Peaceful Use of Outer Space" (1989-1990).

Secretary of the Polish Branch of the International Law Association (since 1990).

Publications

Books (in Polish)

1. Reservations to Multilateral Treaties, Warsaw 1974.

2. Succession of States in respect of Treaties in Contemporary International Law, Warsaw 1982.

3. Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space in the Light of International Law, Warsaw 1987.

4. Multilateral Treaty Relations of Poland, Warsaw 1990.

5. Compulsory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, Warsaw 1991.

A study (in English)

1. Changing State Attitudes towards the Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in: A. Bloed and P. van Dijk, ed. Forty Years International Court of Justice Jurisdiction, Equity and Equality, Europa Instituut, Utrecht 1987.

Principal articles

1. The Scope of Application of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, Sprawy Międzynarodowe, 1971, nr 2.

2. Reservations to the Statutes of International Organizations, Studia Prawnicze, 1973, nr 35.

3. Reservations and Objections in the Treaty Practice of Poland, Polish Yearbook of International Law, 1974, vol. VI (in English).

4. Vienna Convention on Succession of States in respect of Treaties: a General Analysis, Polish Yearbook of International Law, 1979-1980, vol. X (in English).

5. Cessions and Treaties, Przeglad Stosunków Międzynarodowych 1981, nr 3.

6. Obligations of Poland in the Field of Settlement of Disputes Arising Out from Multilateral Treaties, Państwo i Prawo, 1988, nr 2.

7. Compulsory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice on the Basis of the Optional Clause, Państwo i Prawo, 1989, nr 2.

8. Compulsory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice on the Basis of the Treaty Provisions, Państwo i Prawo, 1989, nr 4.

9. Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space and Its Regulation in the United Nations resolution of 1986, Polish Yearbook of International Law 1988, vol. XVII (in English).

10. The Question of the Peace Treaty with Germany, Zeszyty Niemcoznawcze PISM, 1990, nr 4.

11. Poland and the International Court of Justice - Today, Panstwo i Prawo, 1991, nr 1.

12. Poland Accepts the Optional Clause of the ICJ Statute, American Journal of International Law, 1991, vol. 85, No. 2 (in English).

SZEKELY, Alberto

(Mexico)

[Original: Spanish/English]

Born at Mexico City on 18 January 1946.

Academic degrees

Faculty of Law, National Autonomous University of Mexico. Thesis: "Mexico and the International Covenants on Human Rights". Degree earned: Law degree (Licenciatura), 1964-1968.

Centre for International Studies, College of Mexico, Special student, International law and international relations, 1966-1968.

The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Degree earned: Master of Arts (International Law), 1968-1969.

The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Thesis: "Mexican Nationalism: A Study in the Practice of International Law". Degree earned: Master of Arts in Law and Diplomacy, 1969-1970.

Faculty of Law, University College London, University of London. Thesis: "A Study on the Contribution of the Latin American States to the Development of the International Law of the Sea since 1945". Degree earned: Doctor of Philosophy (International Law), 1973-1975.

School of Law, University of New Mexico, United States of America. Degree earned: Honorary Doctor of Law, 1990.

Academic posts

Professor of International Law (tenured), faculty of Law, National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1970-1990.

Research Fellow (tenured), Institute for Legal Research, National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1976-1980.

Professor of International Law, Centre for International Studies, College of Mexico, 1983-1990.

Visiting Professor of International Law, College of Law, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, 1972-1973.

Guest Lecturer in International Law and International Environmental Law, Summer Law Programme, Law School, University of Houston, 1972-1991.

Fulbright Fellow and Visiting Professor of International Law and Law of the Sea, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C., 1980-1981.

Director of Research, International Transboundary Resources Center, School of Law, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 1985-1991.

Professional experience

Law clerk, Law firm of González Vargas, Mexico City, 1964-1966.

Head of the United Nations Specialized Agencies Department, International Organizations Division, Mexican Foreign Ministry, 1967-1968.

Law of the Sea Adviser to the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mexican Foreign Ministry, 1972-1980.

Alternate Representative of Mexico to the Organization of American States, Permanent Mission of Mexico to the Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., 1980-1981.

Permanent Alternate Representative of Mexico to the United Nations and International Organizations in Geneva, Permanent Mission of Mexico to the United Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1982-1983.

Chief Rapporteur and Coordinator, Intersecretarial Commission for the Drafting of the Mexican Federal Marine Law, 1980-1986.

Legal adviser, Mexican Foreign Ministry, 1983-1991.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, 1985-present.

Career Ambassador, Mexican Foreign Service, 1986-present.

Participation in international events

Seminar on international law, International Law Commission, Geneva (June), 1973.

Tenth Congress of the Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional, Secretary and Speaker of the Sea-bed Committee, Guanajuato (September), 1974.

Ninth Annual Conference, Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island and University of Hawaii, Miami (January), 1975-1976.

VIII Pacem in Maribus Convocation, International Oceanographic Institute, University of Malta, Main Conference Organizer and Speaker, Mexico City (December), 1977.

Group of Legal Experts on Environmental Law, World Commission on Environment and Development, The Hague, 1987.

World Water Congress, Ottawa (May-June), 1988.

Conference of Legal and Technical Experts to Draft an International Convention for the Protection of the Atmosphere, Ottawa (February), 1989.

Symposium on the Teaching of International Law in Latin America, UNESCO and the College of Mexico Organizer and Speaker, 1988.

Annual Conference of the Canadian Council on International Law, Speaker on "North America and Climate Change", Ottawa (October), 1989.

Globe 90 Conference, Speaker on "Mexico and Climate Change", Vancouver (March), 1990.

Participation in international negotiations

Delegate and Legal Adviser of the Mexican delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Alternate Representative on the First Committee, 1974-1975; Representative on the First Committee, 1976-1986; Representative in the Group of 77, 1975-1982; Alternate Representative in the Evensen Group, 1976-1986; Representative on the Drafting Committee, 1982), 1974-1982.

Delegate for the Fisheries and Marine Delimitation Treaties between Mexico and the United States of America, Cuba and Guatemala, 1976-1980.

Delegate for the Negotiations on the conservation and utilization of tuna resources in the Eastern Pacific, 1975-1988.

Head of delegation to the thirty-seventh session of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, Geneva (February-March), 1982.

Alternate Representative to the seventeenth session of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1982.

Head of delegation at the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations, Vienna (March), 1986.

Delegate to the Diplomatic Conference for the adoption of the treaty institutionalizing the Latin American Parliament, Lima (November), 1988.

Delegate to the Conference of Plenipotentiaries for the Adoption of a Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Vienna (November-December), 1988.

Delegate to the United Nations Conference on the Control of Illicit Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and Substances, 1989.

Head of observer delegation, meeting of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries to adopt a declaration on the United Nations Decade of International Law, The Hague, 1989.

Head of Delegation to first session of the Permanent Commission on Civil Liability for Nuclear Damage, 1990.

Delegate to informal consultations of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1990.

Head of delegation in negotiations on bilateral treaties relating to environmental cooperation, extradition, mutual assistance in legal affairs and the transfer of prisoners, 1983-1990.

Mexican representative to the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations General Assembly, 1983-1990.

Publications

Latin America and the Development of the Law of the Sea (Oceana Publications Inc., Dobbs Ferry, New York), 1976.

National Legislation of the Latin America Countries on the Law of the Sea (Oceana Publications Inc., Dobbs Ferry, New York), 1978.

México y el Derecho Internacional del Mar (Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, Universidad Autónoma de México: México), 1979.

Instrumentos Fundamentales de Derecho Internacional Público, collection by Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México: México), 1981 (three volumes). Second edition 1990 (five volumes).

Legislación Mexicana sobre Derecho del Mar, annotated collection (Historic and Diplomatic Archives, Mexican Foreign Ministry), gone to press.

"Desafío al principio Tradicional de la Jurisdicción Exclusiva del Pabellón, como Logro Previsible de la Conferencia sobre Derecho de Mar para Preservar el Medio Marino" 16 Natural Resources Journal, No. 3, July 1976, pp. 573-586.

"La Soberanía Permanente de México sobre sus Recursos Marinos", in Gómez Robledo, Alonso (Ed.).

La Soberanía de los Estados sobre sus Recursos Naturales (Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México: México), 1980.

"A Commentary with the Mexican View on the Problem of Maritime Boundaries in U.S. - Mexican Relations" 22 Natural Resources Journal, No. 1, January 1982, pp. 155-159.

"Investigadores en Derecho Internacional" Siete Días. Dirección General de Divulgación Universitaria, UNAM. 5 November, 1979.

"México y los Pactos Internacionales de Derechos Humanos, la Protección Internacional de los Derechos Humanos del Hombre: Balances y Perspectivas". Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, Universidad Autónoma de México, México, 1983.

"Implementing the New Law of the Sea: the Mexican Experience" in Rothschild, Brian (Ed.) Global Fisheries: Perspectives for the 1980s (Springer Verlag: New York), 1983.

"Principles and Suggestions for the Elaboration of a Regional Agreement for Environmentally Sound Development in the Greater Caribbean" (United Nations Environment Programme).

"El Derecho Internacional y el Problema de Subdesarrollo en el Mundo" XXI, Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México, No. 83-84.

"El Derecho Internacional del Medio Ambiente". XXVI, Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México, Nos. 103-104, July-December, 1976.

"Mexico's Unilateral Claim to a 200-Mile Exclusive Economic Zone: Its International Significance". Ocean Development and International Law Journal, 2, New York, 1977, pp. 195-211.

"La Reclamación Mexicana sobre un Mar Patrimonial de 200 Millas", 25-26 Boletín Mexicano de Derecho Comparado (Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas de la UNAM: México), January-August 1976, pp. 93-109.

"Aplicación en Latinoamerica de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Derecho del Mar. Anuario Jurídico OAS, 1985.

"Mexico's Attitude Toward the Inter-American System", 1978.

"Notas sobre la Práctica del México Post-Revolucionario en el Derecho Internacional". Obra Jurídica Mexicana, Office of the General Prosecutor of the Republic, 1985.

"Problemas para la explotación de los Módulos de Manganeso en el Fondo Marino Mexicano", Estudios del Tercer Mundo. No. 3. Centro de Estudios del Tercer Mundo, 1978.

"El Derecho Internacional como Vehículo de las Naciones Unidas para la Paz: Una Evaluación de su Efectividad", Congreso de Investigaciones Jurídicas, UNAM.

"Yellow Fin Tunas: Transboundary Resources of the Eastern Pacific" 29 Natural Resources Journal, No. 4, Fall 1989, pp. 1051-1065.

"Transboundary Oil and Gas, selected Bibliography" 26 Natural Resources Journal, No. 4. Fall 1986, pp. 833-858.

"Transboundary Resources: A View from Mexico" 26 Natural Resources Journal, No. 4. Fall 1986, pp. 669-694.

"The International Law of Submarine Transboundary Hydrocarbon Resources: Legal Limits to Behaviour and Experience for the Gulf of Mexico", 26 Natural Resources Journal, No. 4. Fall 1986, pp. 733-768.

"La Lucha por la Paz y la Cooperación en Centroamerica 1824-1951" Székely-Tarriba, PRAO, Mexico.

The International Law of Natural Resources and of the Environment, Fundamental Materials, Natural Resources Journal, Special Issues, to be published.

The International Law of Natural Resources and of the Environment, Selected Bibliography, Natural Resources Journal, Special Issues, (gone to press).

Establishing a Region for Ecological Cooperation in North America, Natural Resources Journal, Special Issues, to be published.

Other activities and honours

Fellow of the Professors Training Programme. National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1968-1970.

President of the Mexican branch of the International Student Movement for the United Nations (ISMUN), 1970-1973.

Member of the International Law Association.

Member of the International Water Association.

Honorary member of the Mexican Academy of Private International Law.

Member of the Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional.

Legal Expert of the UNESCO International Oceanographic Commission, 1981-1983.

Fulbright Fellow, 1980-1981.

Member of the Group of Legal Experts on Environmental Law, World Commission on Environment and Development.

Member of the Aspen Institute Group of Legal Experts on Environmental Law for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development.

THIAM, Doudou

(Senegal)

[Original: French]

Born in Senegal in 1926.

Primary and secondary schooling at Dakar.

Baccalauréat in Philosophy, 1945.

University degrees

Degree in law - Faculty of Law, Paris, 1947.

Post-graduate degree in private law, 1948.

Post-graduate degree in public law, 1950.

Doctoral thesis on French citizenship in Africa; obtained first-class honours and Thesis Award, 1951.

Post-graduate degree in political science, 1960.

Professional and political career

Lawyer at the Bar of Dakar since 1951.

Former Bâtonnier of the Ordre des avocats [law society].

Former Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs of the Federation of Mali, 1959-1960.

Former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Senegal, 1960-1968.

Former Minister of Justice, 1961-1962.

Former Interior Commissioner, with responsibility for security, in 1962.

Former Minister, deputy to the President of the Republic, 1962-1967.

Former Minister in charge of Relations with Assemblies.

Past President of the Economic and Social Council of Senegal, 1968.

Conferences and international organizations

Head of the Senegalese delegation to the General Assembly and Security Council from 1960 to 1968.

Past President of the OAU Preparatory Meeting in 1963.

Past President of the OAU Council of Ministers.

Head of the delegation to the Algiers conference on the economy of the Third World.

Scientific career

Member of the International Law Commission since 1970.

Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission on the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind.

Special rapporteur on the question of establishing an international criminal jurisdiction.

Course on African federalism at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1969.

Publications

La politique étrangère des Etats africains.

Le fédéralisme africain.

Several studies and articles.

TOMUSCHAT, Christian

(Germany)

[Original: English]

Born in Stettin, Germany, on 23 July 1936.

Present position

Professor, Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Bonn, since 1972. Director, Institute of International Law.

Legal education

Studies at the Universities of Heidelberg and Montpellier, 1955-1959.

Professional activity

Staff member of the Court of Justice of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 1960-1961.

Academic career

Doctor of Law, University of Heidelberg, 1964 (Prize of Legatum Visserianum, Leiden).

Research fellow at the Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, Heidelberg, 1966-1970.

Privatdozent for Public Law, University of Heidelberg, 1970.

Visiting professor at the Universities of Mainz and Tübingen, 1970-1972.

Dean, Faculty of Law and Economics of University of Bonn, academic year 1978/79.

International teaching

College of Europe, Bruges, 1977-1984, "Institutions européennes" and "Les droits de l'homme en Europe".

Institute of Human Rights, Strasbourg, 1979, "Le Comité des droits de l'homme".

Institute of Human Rights, Thessaloniki, September 1987, "Le règlement des conflits dans les Communautés européennes".

Activity for Federal Government

Member (Legal Adviser), Delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the thirtieth session of the United Nations General Assembly, 1975.

Member, Advisory Board on International Law of the Foreign Ministry of the Federal Republic of Germany, since 1981.

Member (Legal Adviser), Delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the forty-first session of the United Nations General Assembly, 1986.

Member (Legal Adviser), Delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the twenty-fifth session of the General Conference of UNESCO, November 1989.

United Nations activities

Expert, United Nations Colloquy "Population and Human Rights", Amsterdam, January 1974.

Member, United Nations Human Rights Committee, 1977-1986.

Member, International Law Commission since 1985.

Independent expert and representative of the United Nations Secretary-General on the situation of human rights in Guatemala.

Agent in international proceedings

Markt Intern v. Federal Republic of Germany, judgement of the European Court of Human Rights, 20 November 1989 (agent for Markt Intern).

European Molecular Biology Laboratory v. Federal Republic of Germany, judgement of Arbitration Tribunal, 29 June 1990 (agent for Federal Government).

Scientific institutions

Member, Scientific Curatorium of the Institut universitaire international Luxembourg, since 1975.

Board member, Fédération internationale de droit européen, West German branch, 1975-1985.

Member, Executive Council of the German Society for International Law, since 1981.

Board member, German Society for the United Nations, since 1983.

Board member, German Association of Teachers of Constitutional Law, 1986-1987.

Scientific periodicals

Member, Consultative Committee, Revue hellénique de droit européen.

Member, Advisory board, Osterreichische Zeitschrift für offentliches Recht.

Member, Scientific Curatorium, Zeitschrift für Ausländerrecht und Ausländerpolitik.

Principal publications

Books

1. Die gerichtliche Vorabentscheidung nach den Verträgen über die europäischen Gemeinschaften (Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht, 42), Köln, Berlin 1964. XII, 226 p.

2. Zur politischen Betätigung des Ausländers in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Völkerrecht und Außenpolitik, 1), Bad Homburg, Berlin, Zürich 1968. 74 p.

3. Die Aufwertung der Deutschen Mark. Staats- und völkerrechtliche Überlegungen zur Neufestsetzung der Währungsparität im Jahre 1969 (Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht, 55), Köln, Berlin 1970. VII, 49 p.

4. Verfassungsgewohnheitsrecht? Eine Untersuchung zum Staatsrecht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Heidelberger Rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, N.F. 27), Heidelberg 1972. 185 p.

5. Menschenrechtssicherung in der internationalen Praxis (Vorträge, Reden und Berichte aus dem Europa-Institut, 24), Saarbrücken 1984. 37 p.

6. Die staatliche Einheit Deutschlands: staats- und völkerrechtliche Aspekte (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung), Bonn 1990. 31 p.

Editor of books

1. Böckenförde/Tomuschat/Umbach (eds.), Extremisten und öffentlicher Dienst. Rechtslage und Praxis des Zugangs zum und der Entlassung aus dem öffentlichen Dienst in Westeuropa, USA, Jugoslawien und der EG, Baden-Baden 1981, with analysis: Der öffentliche Dienst im Spannungsverhältnis zwischen politischer Freiheit und Verfassungstreue. Standards für die Behandlung politischer Extremisten in Westeuropa, p. 647-682.

2. Tomuschat (ed.), Ulrich Scheuner, Schriften zum Völkerrecht, Berlin 1984, 679 p., with contribution: Einleitung: Ulrich Scheuners völkerrechtliches Werk, p. 11-31.

3. Grawert/Tomuschat (eds.), Der Journalist in der Verfassungsordnung. Die Privatfunkordnung, Berlin 1989, 125 p.

Articles in periodicals

1. Der Vorbehalt der Ausübung öffentlicher Gewalt in den Berufsfreiheitsregelungen des EWG-Vertrages und die freie Advokatur im Gemeinsamen Markt, ZaöRV 27 (1967), 53-93.

2. Admissibility and Legal Effects of Reservations to Multilateral Treaties, ZaöRV 27 (1967), 463-482.

3. Deutsche Rechtssprechung in völkerrechtlichen Fragen 1958 - 1965. Teil A: Allgemeines Friedensvölkerrecht, ZaöRV 28 (1968), 48-147.

4. Die Interamerikanische Menschenrechtskommission, ZaöRV 28 (1968), 531-551.

5. Deutsche Rechtssprechung in völkerrechtlichen Fragen: 1958-1965. Teil B: Kriegsrecht, Teil C: Rechtsfolgen des Zweiten Weltkrieges, ZaöRV 28 (1968), 646-703.

6. EWG und DDR - Völkerrechtliche Überlegungen zum Sonderstatus des Außenseiters einer Wirtschaftsunion, Europarecht 1969, 298-332.

7. L'interventionnisme de l'Etat et le droit de propriété en Allemagne Fédérale, Revue internationale de droit comparé 1971, 569-590.

8. Repressalie und Retorsion - Zu einigen Aspekten ihrer innerstaatlichen Durchführung, ZaöRV 33 (1973), 179-222.

9. Güterverteilung als rechtliches Problem. Der Staat 12 (1973), 433-466.

10. Italien als Regionalstaat - Zur Errichtung der Regionen mit Normalstatut, Die Verwaltung 6 (1973), 167-194.

11. Auswärtige Gewalt und verfassungsgerichtliche Kontrolle - Einige Bemerkungen zum Verfahren über den Grundvertrag, DÖV 1973, 801-808.

12. La contribution de la Cour de justice des Communautés européennes au règlement des conflits entre Etats membres, Revue Générale de Droit International Public 78 (1974), 40-59.

13. Die Befreiungsbewegungen in den Vereinten Nationen, Vereinte Nationen 1974, 65-72, 110-113.

14. Freizügigkeit nach deutschem Recht und Völkerrecht, DÖV 1974, 757-765.

15. Die neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung, Vereinte Nationen 1975, 93-100.

16. Der Schutz der Familie durch die Vereinten Nationen, Archiv des öffentlichen Rechts 100 (1975), 402-415.

17. Die Generalversammlung der Vereinten Nationen im Spiegel der Praxis, Vereinte Nationen 1976, 49-58.

18. Die Charta der wirtschaftlichen Rechte und Pflichten der Staaten, ZaöRV (1976), 444-491.

19. Die Rechtsetzungsbefugnisse der EWG in Generalermächtigungen, insbesondere in Art. 235 EWGV, Europarecht 1976, Sonderheft, 45-67.

20. Menschenrechtsschutz durch die Vereinten Nationen, Vereinte Nationen 1976, 166-174; partially reprinted under the title: Der Schutz der Menschenrechte in der gegenwärtigen Situation auf weltweiter Ebene, Universitas 1977, 1009-1020.

21. Tyrannei der Minderheit? Betrachtungen zur Verfassungsstruktur der Vereinten Nationen, German Yearbook of International Law 19 (1976), 278-316.

22. Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland und die Menschenrechtspakte der Vereinten Nationen. Neue Perspektiven weltweiter Verwirklichung der Menschenrechte, Vereinte Nationen 1978, 1-10.

23. Das Recht auf Familieneinheit. Grundrechtsschutz in der neueren Rechtssprechung des Conseil d'Etat und des Conseil constitutionnel, EuGRZ 1979, 191-198.

24. La justice- c'est moi. Zum Cohn-Bendit-Urteil des französischen Conseil d'Etat vom 22. Dez. 1978, EuGRZ 1979, 257-261.

25. Die parlamentarische Haushalts- und Finanzkontrolle in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Der Staat 1980, 1-28; Italien translation: Il controlle finanziario e di bilancio del Parlamento nella Repubblica Federale Tedesca, Rivista trimestrale di diritto pubblico 1980, 843-874.

26. Zur Reform des Ausländerrechts, NJW 1980, 1073-1079.

27. BVerfG gegen EuGH - Friedensschluß in Sicht, NJW 1980, 2611-2615.

28. Evolving Procedural Rules: The U.N. Human Rights Committee's First Two Years of Dealing with Individual Communications, HRLJ 1 (1980), 249-257.

29. Gewalt und Gewaltverbot als Bestimmungsfaktoren der Weltordnung, Europa-Archiv 1981, 325-334.

30. Der Ausschuß für Menschenrechte - Rechte und Praxis, Vereinte Nationen 1981, 141-148.

31. Menschenrechtspolitik der Vereinten Nationen, Europa-Archiv 1981, 587-596.

32. Das Recht auf Entwicklung, German Yearbook of International Law 25 (1982), 85-112.

33. Grundpflichten des Individuums nach Völkerrecht, Archiv des Völkerrechts 21 (1983), 289-315.

34. Neuformulierung der Grundregeln des Völkerrechts durch die Vereinten Nationen: Bewegung, Stillstand oder Rückschritt?, Europa-Archiv 1983, 729-738.

35. Human Rights in a World-Wide Framework. Some Current Issues, ZaöRV 45 (547-584).

36. Deutscher Beitrag zu den VN-Friedenstruppen, Außenpolitik 1985, 272-283.

37. Recht auf Frieden: Ein neues Menschenrecht?, Europa-Archiv 1985, 271-278.

38. Nein, und abermals Nein! Zum Urteil des BFH vom 25. April 1985 (V R 123/84), Europarecht 1985, 246-354.

39. Zehn Jahre Menschenrechtsausschuß - Versuch einer Bilanz, Vereinte Nationen 1987, 157-163.

40. Die Krise der Vereinten Nationen, Europa-Archiv 1987, 97-106.

41. Zwischen Wunsch und Wirklichkeit. Menschenrechtspraxis der Vereinten Nationen, Evangelische Kommentare 1988, 883-887.

42. Die Vereinten Nationen und die Menschenrechte, Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament B49/1988, 14-24.

43. Die Durchsetzung der Menschenrechte in weltweitem Rahmen, Zeitschrift für Schweizerisches Recht N.F.108 (1989), 3-16.

44. Les rapports entre le droit communautaire et le droit interne allemand dans la jurisprudence récente de la Cour Constitutionnelle Allemande, Cahiers de droit européen 1989, 163-178.

45. Der Gleichheitssatz nach dem Internationalen Pakt über bürgerliche und politische Rechte, EuGRZ 1989, 37-38.

46. Die Verfassung Namibias, Vereinte Nationen 1990, 95-100.

47. Alle Völker haben das Recht auf Selbstbestimmung, Tutzinger Blätter 2/90.

48. A United Germany within the European Community, Common Market Law Review 27 (1990), 415-436.

49. Aller guten Dinge sind III? Europarecht 1990, 340-361.

Contributions to collective works

1. Judicial Protection of the Individual against Inactivity of the Executive, in: Judicial Protection against the Executive, vol. 3: Comparative Law. International Law, Köln et al. 1971, 77-87.

2. The two Germanies, in: Legal Problems of an Enlarged European Community, ed. by M.E. Bathurst/K.R. Simmonds, N. March Hunnings/J. Welch (British Institute Studies in International and Comparative Law, 6), London 1972, 154-161.

3. Die politischen Rechte der Gastarbeiter, in: T. Ansay/V. Gessner (eds.), Gastarbeiter in Gesellschaft und Recht, München 1974, 80-101.

4. International Courts and Tribunals with Regionally Restricted and/or Specialized Jurisdiction, in: Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public and International Law (ed.), Judicial Settlement of International Disputes (Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht, 62), Berlin, Heidelberg, New York 1974, 285-416.

5. Der staatlich geplante Bürger. Verfassungsrechtliche Bemerkungen zu den Richtlinien für den Politik-Unterricht des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, in: Recht im Dienst des Friedens. Festschrift für Eberhard Menzel, Berlin 1975, 21-40.

6. Entries "Generalversammlung" und "Petitionen", in: R. Wolfrum/N.J. Prill/J.A. Brückner (eds.), Handbuch Vereinte Nationen, 1977, 152-160 and 340-346.

7. Die Beitragsverweigerung in Internationalen Organisationen, in: Internationales Recht und Wirtschaftsordnung. Festschrift für F.A. Mann, München 1977, 440-464.

8. Der Verfassungsstaat im Geflecht der internationalen Beziehungen, Veröffentlichungen der Vereinigung der Deutschen Staatsrechtslehrer 36 (1978), 7-63.

9. Internationale Abhängigkeit im Rohstoffbereich, in: A.W. Kewenig (ed.), Völkerrecht und internationale wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Internationales Recht an der Universität Kiel), Berlin 1978, 149-177.

10. Die rechtliche Bedeutung der Viermächte-Verantwortung, in: Fünf Jahre Grundvertragsurteil des Bundesverfassungsgerichts, Köln et al. 1979, 71-93.

11. Probleme des Menschenrechtsschutzes auf weltweiter Ebene, in: Berberich/Holl/Maaβ (eds.), Neue Entwicklungen im öffentlichen Recht, Stuttgart 1979, 9-21.

12. Parliamentary Control over Foreign Policy in the Federal Republic of Germany, in: A. Cassese (ed.), Parliamentary control over foreign policy, Alphen aan den Rijn, Germantown 1980, 25-51.

13. Entries "Sicherheit" and "Terrorismus", in: A. Klose/W. Mantl/V. Zifkovits (eds.), Katholisches Soziallexikon, 2nd ed. Innsbruck et al. 1980, 2554-2559, 3027-3032.

14. Entries "International Courts and Tribunals", in: Encyclopedia of Public International Law, Amsterdam et al. 1981, 92-99.

15. Equality and Non-Discrimination under the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, in: Festschrift für Hans-Jürgen Schlochauer, Berlin, New York 1981, 691-716.

16. Is Universality of Human Rights Standards an Outdated and Utopian Concept?, in: Das Europa der zweiten Generation. Gedächtnisschrift für Christoph Sasse, vol. II, Kehl et al. 1981, 585-609.

17. Commentary on Article 24 para. 1 GG, in: Kommentar zum Bonner Grundgesetz (Bonner Kommentar), 42nd instalment Hamburg 1981.

18. International Commodity Agreements, in: International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law, vol. XVIII, Tübingen, Alphen aan den Rijn 1981, 47-73.

19. Normenpublizität und Normenklarheit in der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, in: Europäische Gerichtsbarkeit und nationale Verfassungsberichtsbarkeit. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Hans Kutscher, Baden-Baden 1981, 461-480.

20. Entry "Vereinte Nationen", in: Ergänzbares Lexikon des Rechts, Neuwied 1982, 2nd ed. 1990, 10 p.

21. Menschenrechtsschutz durch die Vereinten Nationen, in: Menschenrechte. 2. Ihre Geltung heute, Forschung und Information Bd. 31, Berlin 1982, 41-48.

22. Parliamentary Foreign Affairs Committees in the Federal Republic of Germany, in: Control of Foreign Policy in Western Democracies. A Comparative Study of Parliamentary Foreign Affairs Committees. Research Project directed by A. Cassese.Vol. I: Parliamentary Foreign Affairs Committees: The National Setting, Padua, New York 1982, 95-117.

23. Protection of Minorities under Article 27 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, in: Völkerrecht als Rechtsordnung - Internationale Gerichtsbarkeit - Menschenrechte. Festschrift für Hermann Mosler, Berlin et al. 1983, 949-979.

24. Zur Rechtswirkung der von der Europäischen Gemeinschaft abgeschlossenen Verträge in der Gemeinschaftsrechtsordnung, in: Rechtsvergleichung, Europarecht und Staatenintegration. Gedächtnisschrift für Léontin-Jean Constantinesco, Köln et al. 1983, 801-822.

25. Liability for Mixed Agreements, in: D. O'Keeffe/H.G. Schermers (eds.), Mixed Agreements, 1983, 125-132.

26. Le droit à la résistance et les droits de l'homme, in: UNESCO (ed.), Violations des droits de l'homme: quel recours, quelle résistance? Travaux de la réunion d'experts consacrée à l'analyse des fondements et des formes de l'action individuelle et collective permettant de s'opposer aux violations des droits de l'homme, tenue à Freetown, Sierra Leone, du 3 au 7 mars 1981, Paris 1983, 13-34.

27. Die Europäische Menschenrechtskonvention, in: Jahrbuch der Europäischen Integration 1983, Bonn 1984, 259-265.

28. Entry "Auswärtige Gewalt", in: Ergänzbares Lexikon des Rechts, Neuwied 1984, p. 5/30 1-5.

29. Entry "Freizügigkeit und Ausreisefreiheit", in: Ergänzbares Lexikon des Rechts, Neuwied 1984, p. 5/250 1-3.

30. Entry "Staatsangehörigkeit", in: Ergänzbares Lexikon des Rechts, Neuwied 1984, p. 5/690 1-4.

31. Implementation of EEC Directives in the Federal Republic of Germany, in: F. Francioni/G. Grottanelli de'Santi, National and Supranational Powers in the Shaping of Community Policies. Proceedings of the Siena-Bonn Seminar March-June 1983, Milano 1984, 73-90.

32. Präsidialsystem und Demokratie, in: Einigkeit und Recht und Freiheit. Festschrift für Karl Carstens, Vol. 2, Köln et al. 1984, 911-932.

33. Recht auf Arbeit - Rechtsvergleichende Aspekte, in: Recht auf Arbeit. Vorträge anläßlich des Symposiums zum 70. Geburtstag von Karl Josef Partsch, gehalten am 30. Juni 1984 in der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, Bonn 1984, 45-61.

34. National Implementation of International Standards on Human Rights, Canadian Human Rights Yearbook 1984-1985, 31-63.

35. Die Europäische Menschenrechtskonvention, in: Jahrbuch der Europäischen Integration 1984, Bonn 1985, 261-267.

36. Commentary on Article 24 paras. 2 and 3 GG, in: Kommentar zum Bonner Grundgesetz (Bonner Kommentar), 50th instalment Hamburg 1985.

37. International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, Human Rights Committee, Encyclpedia of Public International Law Vol. 88 (1985), 327-332.

38. The Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States. A Balance Ten Years After its Adoption, in: Dieci anni dalla Carta dei diritti e doveri economici degli Stati: Italia - Europa - Terzo Mondo. Colloquio internazionale 2 maggio 1984, Pubblicazioni dell'Università degli Studi di Salerno Vol. 14 (1986), 49-62.

39. Rights of Peoples. Some Preliminary Observations, in: Völkerrecht im Dienste des Menschen. Festschrift für Hans Haug, Bern, Stuttgart 1986, 337-353.

40. Die Europäische Menschenrechtskonvention, in: Jahrbuch der Europäischen Integration 1985, Bonn 1986, 264-271.

41. Entry "Ethos, Ethics and Morality in International Relations", in: Encyclopedia of Public International Law, Vol. 9 Amsterdam et al. 1987, 127-134.

42. Asylrecht. Vom Konsens zur Kontroverse, in: Jahrbuch der Deutschen Stiftung für UNO-Flüchtlingshilfe 1987, 125-137.

43. Die Weltordnung der UNO-Charta. Außenpolitik im Dienste der Menschenrechte und des Völkerrechts, in: H.-D. Genscher (ed.), Nach vorn gedacht ... Perspektiven deutscher Außenpolitik, Stuttgart 1987, 159-176.

44. Solidarität in Europa, in: Du droit international au droit de l'intégration. Liber Amicorum Pierre Pescatore. Baden-Baden 1987, 729-757.

45. Entry "Kriegsrecht", in: Evangelisches Staatslexikon, Vol. 1, Stuttgart 1987, 1886-1895.

46. Entry "Menschenrechte im Völkerrecht", in: Evangelisches Staatslexikon, Vol. 1, Stuttgart 1987, 2122-2132.

47. Entry "Vertragsrecht, internationales", in: Evangelisches Staatslexikon, Vol. 2, Stuttgart 1987, 3805-3814.

48. Entry "Völkerbund", in: Evangelisches Staatslexikon, Vol. 2, Stuttgart 1987, 3869-3872.

49. Entry "Völkerrecht", in: Evangelisches Staatslexikon Vol. 2, Stuttgart 1987, 3875-3890.

50. Bundesstaats- und Integrationsprinzip in der Verfassungsordnung des Grundgesetzes, in: S. Magiera/D. Merten (eds.), Bundesländer und Europäische Gemeinschaft. Vorträge und Diskussionsbeiträge der Verwaltungswissenschaftlichen Arbeitstagung 1987 des Forschungsinstituts für öffentliche Verwaltung bei der Hochschule für Verwaltungswissenschaften Speyer, Berlin 1988, 21-43.

51. Turkey's Declaration under Article 25 of the European Convention on Human Rights, in: Fortschritte im Bewußtsein der Grund- und Menschenrechte. Festschrift für Felix Ermacora, Strasbourg, Arlington 1988, 119-139.

52. Jurisdictional Immunities of States and Their Property. The Draft Convention of the International Law Commission, in: Völkerrecht. Recht der Internationalen Organisationen. Weltwirtschaftsrecht. Festschrift für Ignaz Seidl-Hohenveldern, Berlin et al. 1988, 603-628.

53. Menschenrechte und Vereinte Nationen, in: Gedenkschrift für Alwin Diemer, Frankfurt/Main 1988, 949-958.

54. Sachanalyse. 1. Das Völkerrecht. 2. Internationaler Menschenrechtsschutz auf weltweiter Ebene. 3. Regionaler Menschenrechtsschutz. 4. Zusammenfassung, in: Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission (ed.), Arbeitshilfen für die politische Bildung. Reihe Menschenrechte, Heft 6: Der internationale Menschenrechtsschutz, Darmstadt 1988, 4-19.

55. Generalbericht. Rechtliche Aspekte des Gemeinschaftshandelns im Bereich der Kultur, in: F.I.D.E. (ed.), Reports Vol. 1: Legal Aspects of Community Action in the Field of Culture, Athen 1988, 15-64.

56. Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag und Drittstaaten, in: Berichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht, Vol. 28 (1988), 9-49.

57. The Universal Declaration of Human Rights of 1948: does it need any updating?, in: Studie- en Informatiecentrum Mensenrechten (SIM) (ed.), The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Its Significance in 1988. Report of the Maastricht/Utrecht workshop held from 8 to 10 December 1988 on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration, SIM Special No. 9, 75-81.

58. Rede zum 50. Doktorjubiläum von Hermann Mosler, gehalten am 12. November 1987, in: Bonner akademische Reden, Vol. 69, Bonn 1989, 9-29.

59. Rechtlicher Schutz gegen Folter? Zum Verhältnis von nationalen und internationalen Rechtsnormen, in: P. Schulz-Hageleit (ed.), Alltag - Macht - Folter. Elf Kapitel über die Verletzung der Menschenwürde, Düsseldorf 1989, 95-118.

60. Das Recht auf die Heimat. Neue rechtliche Aspekte, in: Des Menschen Recht zwischen Freiheit und Verantwortung. Festschrift für Karl Josef Partsch zum 75. Geburtstag, Berlin 1989, 183-212.

61. Staatsvolk ohne Staat? Zum Teso-Urteil des Bundesverfassungsgerichts (BVerfGE 77, 137), in: Staat und Völkerrechtsordnung. Festschrift für Karl Doehring, Berlin 1989, 985-1008.

62. Some Reflections on the Consequences of a Breach of an Obligation under International Law, in: Im Dienst der Gemeinschaft. Festschrift für Dietrich Schindler zum 65. Geburtstag, Basel, Frankfurt/Main 1989, 147-164.

63. Deutschlands aktuelle Verfassungslage. Wege zur deutschen Einheit, in: Veröffentlichungen der Vereinigung der Deutschen Staatsrechtslehrer 49 (1990), 70-100.

64. The Right to Work, in a. Rosas/J. Helgesen (eds.), Human Rights in a Changing East-West Perspective, London, New York 1990, 174-201.

65. Treaties under International Law and Third States, in: Law and State. A Biannual Collection of Recent German Contributions to these Fields, Vol. 41 (1990), 7-28.

66. Universal and Regional Protection of Human Rights: Complementary or Conflicting Issues, in: R. Wolfrum (ed.), Strengthening the World Order: Universalism v. Regionalism. Risks and Opportunities of Regionalization (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Internationales Recht an der Universität Kiel, 111), Berlin 1990, 173-197.

67. Umweltschutz und Eigentum. Die europäische Sicht, in: Eigentumsgarantie und Umweltschutz. Symposium zu Ehren von Jürgen Salzwedel aus Anlaß seines 60. Geburtstages, Heidelberg 1990, 47-62.

Case law comments

1. Cour de justice des Communautés européennes, 1.12.1965, affaire 16/65, Cahiers de droit européen, 1966, 83-89.

2. Cour de justice des Communautés européennes, 1.3.1966, case 48/65, Europarecht 1966, 287-295.

3. L'ordre public, menace pour la libre circulation? Cour de justice des Communautés européennes, 4.12.1974 et 26.2.1975, affaires 41/74 et 67/74 (Van Duyn et Bonsignore), Cahiers de droit européen 1975, 302-309.

4. La libre circulation et le statut politique des ressortissants communautaires, Cour de justice des Communautés européennes, 28.10.1975, affaire 36/75 (Rutili), Cahiers de droit européen 1976, 58-67.

5. Un nouveau pas vers l'affermissement définitif du droit de séjour européen des ressortissants communautaires, Cour de justice des Communautés européennes, 8.4.1976, affaire 48/75 (Royer), Cahiers de droit européen, 2976, 406-410.

6. Die auswärtige Gewalt der EWG erhält feste Konturen, EuGH, 14.7.1976, cases 3, 4 und 6/76, Europarecht 1977, 157-164.

7. Le principe de proportionnalité: Quis uidicabit? L'affaire Watson, Cour de justice des Communautés européennes, 7.6.1976, affaire 118/75 (Watson et Belmann), Cahiers de droit européen 1977, 97-102.

8. Innerdeutscher Handel und EWG im Lichte der Rechtsprechung des EuGH, Europarecht 1980, 52-58.

Reports and opinions for International Organizations

1. The Right of Resistance and Human Rights, Preparatory Report for UNESCO Symposium, Freetown, March 1981 (UNESCO Doc. SS/C.32/1).

2. The Constitution of the Republic of Turkey, Legal Opinion, submitted to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, doc. ASS/POL/Jur/Turkey(34)13, of 21 December 1982.

3. National Implementation of International Standards on Human Rights, Background Paper for United Nations Seminar on the Experiences of Different Countries in the Implementation of International Standards on Human Rights, June 1983, UN doc. HR/GENEVA/1983/BP.3.

4. Political Parties Act, Trade Unions Act, Parliamentry Elections Act, Collective Agreements, Strikes and Lockouts Act of Turkey - An Examination of Their Compatibility With Turkey's International Obligations Under the Statute of the Council of Europe and the European Convention on Human Rights, Legal Opinion, submitted to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, December 1983.

5. International Standards and Cultural Diversity, Bulletin of Human Rights, Special Issue - Human Rights Day 1985, Geneva 1986, S. 24-35.

6. Rights of Peoples and Human Rights. Their Relationship within the Context of Western Europe, UNESCO International Symposium on the elucidation and better understanding of the concept of rights of peoples and clarification of the relationship between rights of peoples and human rights as defined in existing universal international instruments, Canberra, Australia, 24 to 28 August 1987, UNESCO doc. SHS-87/CONF.802/5.

7. Closing Session, Rapporteurs' Reports, in: United Nations Centre for Human Rights (ed.), European Workshop on the Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Past - Present - Future. Proceedings, Milan (Italy), 7-9 September 1988, New York 1989, 104-107.

VARGAS CARREÑO, Edmundo

(Chile)

[Original: Spanish]

Born on 22 April 1937 at Viña del Mar, Chile.

Married, three children.

Studies

Faculty of Law, Catholic University of Valparaiso (1955-1960). Licentiate in Juridical and Social Sciences. Graduated with highest distinction.

Post-graduate studies in the Instituto di Diritto e Politica Internazionale della Università degli Studi Sociali di Roma, Italy (1961-1962). Diploma in International Law and Politics. Graduated summa cum laude.

Professional background

Lawyer (1961).

Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Chile (1966-1970).

Director of the Andrés Bello Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Chile (1966-1968).

Consultant in public international law (1971-1977).

Executive Secretary of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights of the Organization of American States (1977-1990).

Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs of Chile from 11 March 1990 to present.

Academic background

Professor of public international law in the Faculty of Law of the Catholic University of Valparaiso (1963-1966).

Professor of public international law in the Faculty of Law of the Catholic University of Chile, Santiago (1967-1975).

Professor of public international law in the Faculty of Law of the University of Chile, Santiago (1971-1975).

Professor of international relations and international organizations in the post-graduate courses of the Institute of Political Science of the Catholic University of Chile (1971-1975).

Professor of public international law in the Faculty of Juridical and Political Sciences of the Central University of Venezuela (1976-1977).

Professor of international organizations in the Washington College of Law of the American University, Washington, D.C. (1985).

Professor of International Law on Human Rights at the Andrés Bello Diplomatic Academy of Chile (1990).

Between 1966 and 1990, as guest professor, taught courses on specific subjects or delivered lectures on subjects of international law and international relations at universities and academic centres in: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Italy, Jamaica, Mexico, United States of America (Georgetown, UCLA, Duke, Princeton, Harvard, Rhode Island, Columbia, Texas, Notre Dame, Virginia), and Venezuela.

Taught courses on specific topics of international law in the Inter-American Juridical Committee (Rio de Janeiro, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1980, 1983 and 1985) and on human rights in the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights (San José, Costa Rica, 1983, 1985, 1986) and in the International Institute of Human Rights (Strasbourg, 1979, 1980). Also participated in seminars organized by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), presenting papers on topics related to the status of refugees and exiles (Mexico, 1982; La Paz, 1983; Cartagena de Indias, 1984).

Publications

Legislación y política migratoria de los países americanos. Graduate thesis for Licentiate in Juridical and Social Sciences, Valparaiso, 1960. Passed with highest distinction.

La O.N.U. y las Organizaciones Regionales. Graduate thesis for Advanced Diploma in International Law and Politics, Rome, 1962. Passed summa cum laude.

"A Latin American Policy for the Law of the Sea", in Proceedings of the Law of the Sea Institute, Rhode Island, 1970.

Legislación marítima y pesquera vigente en Chile. Compilation of legal texts. Permanent Commission for the South Pacific, Quito, 1972.

"Mar Territorial". Revista de Marina, Santiago, September-October 1972.

"Problemas contemporáneos del Derecho del Mar", Revista Mensaje, Santiago, October 1972.

"¿Cuál es el estatuto jurídico que regula los fondos marinos y oceánicos fuera de la jurisdicción nacional? Revista de Marina, Santiago, March-June 1973.

"La Declaración de Santiago de 1952 sobre Zona Marítima". Revista de Marina, Santiago, May-June 1973.

"La inmunidad de jurisdicción del Estado extranjero en el derecho chileno". Anuario Chileno de Relaciones Internacionales, Vol. I, Ed. Juridica. Santiago, 1973.

"La sentencia de la Corte Internacional de Justicia en los asuntos de la plataforma continental del Mar del Norte". Anuario Chileno de Relaciones Internacionales. Vol. I, Ed. Juridica, Santiago, 1973.

América y los problemas contemporáneos del Derecho del Mar. Ed. Andrés Bello. Santiago, 1973. (The same book has been published under the title América Latina y el Derecho del Mar by the Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico, 1973.

"Las 200 millas", ¿Mar territorial o patrimonial? Revista Estudios Sociales No. 3. Corporación de Promoción Universitaria, Santiago, 1974.

"Mar Territorial y Mar Patrimonial", Revista Uruguaya de Derecho Internacional, Montevideo, 1973.

"Sistema Internacional e Integración Andina" in Variables Políticas de la Integración Andina, Ediciones Nueva Universidad, Santiago, 1974.

"La nacionalización del cobre y el derecho internacional" in El cobre en el desarrollo nacional. Ediciones Nueva Universidad, Santiago, 1974.

"La solución a las controversias en el Derecho del Mar". Revista de Derecho. Catholic University of Chile, Santiago, 1975.

Derecho del Mar: Una visión latinoamericana (in collaboration with Jorge Vargas). Editorial JUS, México, 1976.

"Nacionalización y expropiación de bienes extranjeros ante el Derecho Internacional". In: Third course in international law organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee, Washington, OAS, 1977.

"Aspectos generales, celebración y entrada en vigor de los Tratados". Fourth course in international law organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee, Washington, OAS, 1977.

"Validez y nulidad de los Tratados". In: Fourth course in international law organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee, Washington, OAS, 1977.

"The Inter-American Commission on Human Rights and the American Convention" in Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, Washington, 1978.

"La protección de los derechos humanos en el Sistema Interamericano". Revista Mensaje, Santiago, 1978.

"La recepción del derecho internacional en el ordenamiento jurídico venezolano. La Constitución de 1961, ¿Monista o Dualista?" in Estudios sobre la Constitución de 1961. Libro Homenaje a Rafael Caldera, Caracas, 1979.

"El perfeccionamiento de los mecanismos interamericanos a la luz de su experiencia", in Derechos Humanos y Relaciones Internacionales. Edited by Walter Sánchez, Institute of International Studies of the University of Chile, Santiago, Chile, 1979.

"La protección de los derechos humanos en el sistema interamericano", Primeras Jornadas Latinoamericanas de Derecho Internacional, Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Caracas, Venezuela, 1979.

Introducción al Derecho Internacional Público. Editorial Juricentro, San José, Costa Rica 1979.

"Some problems presented by the application and interpretation of the American Convention on Human Rights", The American University Law Review, Vol. 30, Fall 1980, No. 1, Washington, 1981.

"La Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos", in Perspectivas del Derecho Internacional Contemporáneo: Experiencias y Visión de América Latina, Edited by Francisco Orrego and Jeannete Irigoin, Institute of International Studies of the University of Chile, Santiago, Chile, 1981.

"El Comité Juridico Interamericano y el Desarrollo del Asilo y la Protección de los Refugiados". In: Asilo y protección internacional de refugiados en América Latina. National Autonomous University of Mexico. Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, México, 1982.

"El régimen de asilados y refugiados y su protección por el sistema interamericano", in Asilo Político y Situación del Refugiado, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Bolivia and United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, La Paz, Bolivia, 1983.

"On the spot visit: The experience of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights", in International Law and Fact-Finding in the field of Human Rights, edited by S. G. Ramcharan, Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, 1983.

"Las observaciones in loco practicadas por la Comisión Interamericana de Derechos Humanos", in Derechos Humanos en las Américas. Tribute to the memory of Carlos A. Dunshee de Abranches, Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, Washington, D.C., 1984.

"La protección de los derechos humanos en el sistema interamericano". Twelfth course in international law organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee, Washington, OAS, 1985.

"Asilo Territorial: Nuevos aspectos a la luz de la situación centroamericana" in La Protección Internacional de los Refugiados en América Central, México y Panama: Problemas Juridicos y Humanitarios. Colloquium in Cartagena de Indias, 1984. Joint publication of UNHCR, the Regional Centre for Third World Studies and the National University of Colombia, Bogotá, 1986.

"Democracia y derechos humanos en el sistema interamericano" in Política y Espíritu, Santiago, November 1989.

International governmental meetings and conferences

Between 1966 and 1971 participated as representative of the Government of Chile in various governmental meetings and conferences, including: the meeting for the preparation of the draft reforms to the Charter of the OAS (Panama, 1966); Twenty-first session of the United Nations General Assembly (New York, 1966); the Third Extraordinary Inter-American Conference (Buenos Aires, 1967); the Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Cooperation among States, in conformity with the Charter of the United Nations (Geneva, 1967); the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (Vienna, 1968-1969); the Conference on Fisheries between the United States, Chile, Ecuador and Peru (Buenos Aires), 1969; the Meeting of Latin American Countries having Jurisdiction over 200 Nautical Miles (Montevideo), 1970; the Latin American Meeting on Aspects of the Law of the Sea (Lima), 1970; and the General Assembly of the OAS at its first regular session (San José, Costa Rica), 1971.

Between 1972 and 1975 attended as an observer the Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Caribbean Countries on the Law of the Sea (Santo Domingo), 1972; the twenty-fifth session of the International Law Commission of the United Nations (Geneva), 1973; the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Caracas), 1974; and the fifth regular session of the General Assembly of the OAS (Washington), 1975.

Between 1978 and 1990, as a staff member of the Organization of American States and Executive Secretary of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, participated in all the General Assemblies of the OAS held during that period (from the eighth to the twentieth session) and headed the staff of the Secretariat of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, which undertook observation missions in loco in El Salvador (1978); Nicaragua (1978, 1980, 1984); Argentina (1979); Colombia (1980); Suriname (1982, 1985); Guatemala (1983, 1986); Haiti (1987); Peru (1989) and Paraguay (1990). Also in the above-mentioned capacities attended as an observer the sessions of the United Nations General Assembly and the United Nations Commission on Human Rights.

In addition to the above-mentioned meetings and conferences, participated in more than 50 governmental international meetings and conferences on international law, human rights and international relations.

Other international posts and distinctions

Ex-member of the Inter-American Juridical Committee.

Ex-member of the Commission established under the Treaty for the Settlement of the Difficulties which arose between Chile and the United States of America.

Member of the Chilean Society of International Law.

Member of the American Society of International Law.

Member of the International Law Association.

Member of the Hispano-Luso-American Institute of International Law.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague.

Member of the International Institute of Human Rights.

Member of the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights.

VERESHETIN, Vladlen

(Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)

[Original: Russian/English]

Born in Briansk (USSR) in 1932. Graduated from the International Law Faculty of the Moscow Institute of International Relations in 1954. Received his first scientific degree of the "Candidate of Law" for the dissertation on the law of the sea in 1959 in the same Institute. For his dissertation on the international space law in 1976 received the scientific degree of the "Doctor of Juridical Sciences" at the Institute of State and Law of the USSR Academy of Sciences. Professor of international law.

Professional career is connected entirely with the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. From 1967 to 1989, Vice-Chairman and Legal Adviser of Intercosmos, USSR Academy of Sciences. Since 1981 Deputy Director of the Institute of State and Law of the USSR Academy of Sciences and the head of the Department of International Law.

Author of more than 150 publications on international public law generally, international space law, international law of the sea. Co-editor and one of the authors of the new seven-volume Soviet Course of International Law.

Lectured on different issues of international law by invitation of the American Bar Association, T.M.C. Asser Institute of International Private and Public Law (the Netherlands), Institute of International Public Law and International Relations (Greece), French Society of Air and Space Law and other societies and universities. Presented many papers on international law at international conferences and symposia. Participated as head and member of Soviet delegations in the work of the United Nations Committee on Space and its subcommittees.

Vice-President of the Soviet Association of International Law. Vice-President of the Soviet Association for the United Nations, an arbitrator of the Permanent Court of Arbitration in The Hague. Vice-President of the International Institute of Space Law.

Awarded Soviet national orders, honourary medals and diplomas of a number of national and international institutions.

Publications

Books

Freedom of Navigation on High Seas, Moscow, 1958.

Outer Space, Cooperation, Law, Moscow, 1974.

International Cooperation in Outer Space (Legal Issues), Moscow, 1977, translated into English in 1981.

International Law, ed. by G. Tunkin, 1982, Moscow, co-author.

Legal Problems of Manned Space Flights, Moscow, 1986, ed. and co-author.

Comprehensive System of International Security and International Law, Moscow, 1987, ed. and co-author.

New Developments in Space Law, Moscow, 1990, ed. and co-author.

Perestroika and International Law. Current Anglo-Soviet Approaches to International Law, Edinburgh, University Press, 1990, co-author.

International Law, ed. by G. Tunkin (in English), Progress Publishers, 1990, co-author.

International Law, seven-volume course, Moscow, v. I-IV, 1989-1991, other volumes in publication - co-editor and co-author.

Articles

More than 150 articles on general problems of international law, law of the sea and space law in Russian, US, British, French, Canadian, German, Indian and other legal publications. Among the recent authored or co-authored articles are: Cultural and Ideological Pluralism and International Law (German Yearbook of International Law, 1986, v. 29, p. 56-67); New Thinking and International Law (Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, 1988, N3); International Law in an Interdependent World (Columbia Journal of Transnational Law, v. 28, 1990, No. 1); Constitutional Reform in the USSR and International Law (Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, 1990, No. 5) etc.

VILLAGRAN KRAMER, Francisco

(Guatemala)

[Original: Spanish]

Born in Guatemala in 1927.

Married.

University studies

Iowa State University, United States of America, 1945-1946.

Faculty of Juridical and Social Sciences, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1946-1951.

Faculty of Law, University of Chile, Santiago, 1949.

Academic Degree: Licenciate in Law, University of San Carlos de Guatemala, 1951.

Post-graduate studies

Faculty of Law, University of Geneva, Switzerland, 1952-1956.

Academic Degree: Doctor of Law, 1957.

Inter-American Academy of Comparative and International Law, Havana, Cuba. Session of 1955.

Academy of International Law, The Hague, Holland. Session of 1956 and 1961.

Institute for Latin American Integration (INTAL), Buenos Aires, Argentina, advanced course, September-December 1967.

International activities

International consultancy, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Labour, Government of Guatemala, 1950-1951.

Government delegate of Guatemala, International Labour Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1950.

Government delegate of Guatemala, International Labour Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1951.

International official, International Labour Office, Technical Co-operation Department, Geneva, Switzerland, 1951-1963.

Delegate of Guatemala, Inter-American Council of Jurists, IV Meeting, Mexico, D.F., 1956.

Deputy in the Congress of the Republic of Guatemala, Commission on Foreign Affairs and Constitutional Questions, Guatemala, 1958 to 1962.

Ambassador, Delegate of Guatemala to the United Nations General Assembly, New York, Sixth Committee 1974, 1975 and 1976.

Ambassador, Delegate of Guatemala to the Third Conference of Experts on International Private Law - Organization of American States - Panama, 1975.

Ambassador, Delegate of Guatemala to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea; sessions in New York and Geneva, Switzerland, 1975, 1976, 1977, First and Second Committees.

Ambassador, Delegate of Guatemala, General Assembly, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., 1978.

Ambassador, Delegate of Guatemala to the Fourth Expert Conference on International Private Law, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1979.

President of the Council of State, Guatemala, 1978 to 1980.

Lawyer, Legal Department, Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), Washington, D.C., 1981-1985.

Ambassador, deputy head of the delegation of Guatemala to the United Nations General Assembly United Nations, New York, sessions of 1988, 1989 and 1990, Sixth Committee and General Assembly.

Ambassador, delegate, General Assembly of the Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., 1989.

Member of the Inter-American Juridical Committee, Organization of American States, 1989 to present.

Academic activities

Associate professor of international public law, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1956 to 1962.

Professor of International Law, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1963 to 1965.

Researcher in Comparative Law, Union of Latin American Universities, Mexico, D. F., 1965 and 1966.

Professor of International Public Law, University of El Salvador, San Salvador, 1967 to 1969.

Director of the Department of Integration, Faculty of Law, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1970-1973.

Professor of international law and international economic law in post-graduate courses and specialized seminars:

University of Salvador, San Salvador, 1967 to 1969;

Central American Institute of Public Administration (ICAP), San José, Costa Rica, 1968-1975;

Institute for Latin American Integration (INTAL), Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1968, 1969, 1970 and 1971;

College of Lawyers of Brazil, Course for Lawyers, Salvador de Bahía, 1973;

Universities of Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela, 1968-1976;

Inter-American Group for International Studies, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace - Law of the Sea and International Economic Law, Coordinator: Dr. Ralph Zacklin, Sessions in Trinidad and Tobago, Argentina, Venezuela and Italy, 1971-1973;

Meeting of Professors of International Law - Europe and America, Italian Latin-American Institute (ILA), Rome, Italy, 1973;

University of Louvain-La Neuve, Joint Programme with the Institute for Latin-American Integration, Louvain, Belgium, 1978.

Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. - Lecturer, School of Government, 1980 and 1981.

University of San Carlos, Guatemala - External Researcher - 1987 to 1990.

Professor, Courses in International Law, Inter-American Juridical Committee (OAS), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1989 and 1990.

Professional activities

Private law practice - different periods.

External Legal Consultancies:

Permanent Secretariat of the General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration, Guatemala, different periods;

Central American Monetary Council, 1968 to 1970;

Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968;

Board of the Cartagena Agreement, established by the Andean Tribunal of Justice, Lima, Peru, 1972 and 1973;

United Nations and Permanent Secretariat of the General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration - Programme for the Restructuring of the Central American Common Market - Institutional and Legal Area - 1972;

Consultancy Programme - INTAL-SIECA, Membership of Central American countries in GATT. Central America, 1988-1989.

Public activities

Deputy in the Congress of the Republic, 1958 to 1962.

President of the Council of State, 1978 to 1980.

Vice-President of the Republic of Guatemala, 1978-1980.

International relations

Member of the International Directorate of the Institute for Relations between Europe and Latin America (IRELA), Madrid, Spain.

Participant in meetings and conferences for the analysis of bilateral and multilateral problems. Munich, Germany, 1982; Brussels, Belgium, 1984 and 1988; Mexico, 1985; Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1985; Strasbourg, France, 1986; London, England, 1986 and 1988; Madrid, Spain, 1986 and 1988; Vienna, Austria, 1989; Santiago, Chile, 1990.

Publications

L'Asile Diplomatique d'après la Pratique des Etats Latinoaméricains, Brussells, Amibel, 1958. Doctoral thesis, University of Geneva.

Arreglo Pacífico de Conflictos Internacionales por el Consejo de Seguridad. Revista de la Asociación Guatemalteca de Derecho Internacional; Guatemala, 1955.

Aprovechamiento común de las aguas del Lago de Guija (Guatemala y El Salvador). Revista de la Asociación Guatemalteca de Derecho Internacional; Guatemala, 1958.

Casos y Documentos de Derecho Internacional, Guatemala, Editorial Pineda Ibarra, 1960.

Integración Económica Centroamericana - Guatemala, University of San Carlos, 1967.

Teoría General del Derecho de la Integración, Costa Rica, Editorial Universitaria Centroamericana, 1969; published in El Salvador, 1972.

El Mar Patrimonial, in Revista Uruguaya de Derecho Internacional, No. 4, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1973.

Estructura Jurídica del Acuerdo de Cartagena, in Dimensión Institucional de la Integración en América Latina, INTAL, Buenos Aires, 1974.

La Cláusula de la Nación más Favorecida en la Integración Económica Centroamericana in Derecho Económico Internacional, edited by F. Orrego Vicuña, Mexico. Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1974.

Examen Comparativo de los Acuerdos Internacionales sobre Productos Básicos, in Derecho Económico Internacional, edited by F. Orrego Vicuña, Mexico. Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1974.

Central American and the Caribbean - The Changing Law of the Sea - Ralph Zacklin, ed. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Sijthoff, Leiden, 1974.

Régimen del mar en Centroamérica en islas del Caribe, in El Derecho del Mar - Evolución de los países Latinoamericanos. Compiled by Ralph Zacklin, Mexico. Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1975.

La Carta de Derechos y Deberes Económicos de los Estados y los Esquemas de Integración en América Latina. In, Derecho Internacional Económico, Centre for Third World Studies, Mexico. Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1976.

Empresas Transnacionales y Multinacionales. Union of Latin American Universities, Meeting of Latin American Law Faculties, Bogotá, Colombia, 1975.

Excepciones a las Reglas Locus Regit Actum en materia de disposiciones mortis causa. Sucesión y transmisión de bienes inmuebles. Congress of the Union of Latin American Notaries, Athens, Greece, 1971; Guatemala, 1975.

Nulidad y Anulabilidad de Actos y Negocios Jurídicos-Ensayo de Sistematización, Guatemala, 1984.

Regímenes Legales sobre Hidrocarburos en América Latina, in Estudios de Derecho Económico, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Mexico, D.F., Legal Research Institute, 1986.

Los Conflictos Regionales y la Carta de la ONU. Homenaje a los 40 años de la ONU. Montevideo, Uruguay, 1986, in Revista de la Universidad de San Carlos, Guatemala, 1989.

Aspectos Jurídicos del Orden Económico Internacional, Eighth Ibero-American Congress of Law Colleges and Associations, Guatemala, June, 1988.

La Protección Procesal de los Derechos Intelectuales, Fourth International Congress for the Protection of Intellectual Property (WIPO), Guatemala, 1989.

La Deuda Externa de Guatemala, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1989.

Encausamiento y posible solución del conflicto centroamericano. El Papel de Europa y de las Superpotencias, Institute for Relations between Europe and Latin America (IRELA), Madrid, 1990.

Aspectos Legales de la Deuda Externa Latinoamericana, Course in International Law, International Juridical Committee, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1990 (In press), OAS, Washington, D.C.

Derecho Internacional y Derecho Interno. Primacía del Derecho Internacional en el orden Interno. Presentation amicus curiae before the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Guatemala, 1990.

VUKAS, Budislav

(Yugoslavia)

[Original: English]

Budislav Vukas, born in Rijeka (Yugoslavia) on 1 January 1938. Graduated at the Zagreb Faculty of Law (1961). L.L.M. (Institute of International Law and International Relations, Zagreb, 1965); J.S.D. (Zagreb Faculty of Law, 1974).

Currently Professor of Public International Law at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law and Legal Adviser to the Federal Secretariat for Foreign Affairs.

Lectured at the Universities of: Belgrade, Bologna, Boston, Brest, Osijek, Parma, Rijeka, Rome, Split, Thessaloniki, Tilburg and Valletta.

On the basis of several publications in the field of the law of the sea, appointed to the Yugoslav Delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1974-1982); member of the Yugoslav Delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (since 1984).

Co-director (with professors from the Universities of Brest, Bologna, Parma, Rome and Utrecht) of a regular annual Law of the Sea Course at the Dubrovnik Inter-University Centre of Postgraduate Studies (since 1984). As members of the Law of the Sea Institute (Hawaii) participated in several Annual Conferences of the Institute as speaker and commentator (Kiel, 1980; Cardiff, 1985; Miami, 1986; Nordwijk aan See, 1989). Participated in activities of the International Ocean Institute (Malta): Pacem in Maribus Convocation XIV (Moscow, 1985); Training Programme on the Exclusive Economic Zone (Valletta, 1989). Participation in the following other major international experts conferences on the law of the sea as invited speaker: Colloquium on the New Law of the Sea (Athens, 1982); I problemi del mare Adriatico (Trieste, 1983); Il regime giuridico internazionale del Mare Metiterraneo (Castelgandolfo, 1985). Member of the Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone of the International Law Association.

Since 1989 member of the experts group convoked by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law (San Remo) in order to implement the "Plan of Action on the promotion of the law of armed conflicts at sea, in particular international humanitarian law applicable in the armed conflicts at sea" (meetings: Bochum, 1989; Toulon, 1990).

Another field of major interest has been the international protection of human rights. Since 1988 Vice-Chairman of the NGO "The Yugoslav Forum for Human Rights and Legal Security of Citizens". One of the main topics dealt with within the field of human rights has been the protection of ethnic, religious and linguistic minorities. As a consequence thereof has participated in several activities of progressive development of international law concerning this subject: the drafting of the Declaration on the Rights of Persons Belonging to National, Ethnic, Religious and Linguistic Minorities proposed by Yugoslavia to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (since 1978); the elaboration of the Proposal Submitted by the Delegations of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy and Yugoslavia on National Minorities to the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension (Vienna, 1990) and participation in the adoption of the minority provisions at this Conference (Copenhagen, 1990). Member of the Working Party on Minorities established by the European Commission for Democracy through Law of the Council of Europe.

Member of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations of the International Labour Organisation (since 1986); member of the Commission of Inquiry set up under Article 26 of the Constitution of the ILO to examine the observance by Romania of the Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958 (No. 111) (appointed in 1989, together with J. Deschenes, Canada and F. Capotorti, Italy).

Besides being member of the Mixed Italo-Yugoslav Commission for the Protection of the Adriatic Sea from Pollution (since 1978), acted on several occasions in personal capacity in the framework of the Mediterranean Action Plan and UNEP itself: invited to prepare three studies on the protection of marine environment (1981, 1985 and 1990); participated in the elaboration of the Draft Protocol for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution Resulting from Exploration Subsoil (1978 and again since 1987); participated in the UNEP Meetings of Experts in Environmental Law (Geneva and Montevideo, 1981) and in the Ordinary Meetings of the Contracting Parties to the Barcelona Convention (Genoa, 1985 and Athens, 1987).

As member (and Regional Governor since 1986) of the International Council of Environmental Law (Bonn) and of the Commission on Environmental Policy, Law and Administration of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources participates in many activities of these organizations, the latest being the drafting of a "Convenant on Global Environmental Conservation and Sustainable Use of Natural Resources". In February 1989 invited to participate in the International Meeting of Legal and Policy Experts on the Protection of the Atmosphere, held in Ottawa.

Activities in respect of the law of treaties are mostly oriented towards the better implementation of international law in the internal legal order of Yugoslavia, particularly in respect of the Federal Constitution, the Constitutions of the Republics and national laws and regulations in the field of human rights. As Chairman of the Working Group on Treaties coordinated the work on drafting the amendments to the 1978 Law on the Conclusion and Implementation of Treaties.

At the forty-fifth session of the United Nations General Assembly (1990) elected Chairman of the Working Group on the United Nations Decade of International Law of the Sixth Committee.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (since 1989).

Professional Associations: Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medjunarodno pravo (Yugoslav Branch of the International Law Association), Societe Belge de Droit International, Societe Francaise pour le Droit International. Member of the board of editors of several journals in Yugoslavia and abroad.

Proficient in French, English and Italian; good knowledge of German, Russian and Spanish.

Selected Bibliography

A. Books and studies

International Law Problems of Co-existence, (in Croatian), L.L.M. thesis, Zagreb, 1965, 75 p.

The Principle pacta tertiis nec nocent nec prosunt in International Law, (in Croatian), doctoral thesis, Zagreb, 1973, 535 p.

International Legal Basis of the Status of the Croatian Minority in Neighbouring Countries and in Czechoslovakia, (in Croatian), Zagreb, 1971, 78 p.

The Relativity of Treaties, (in Croatian), Zagreb, 1975, 179 p.

Ethnic Minorities and International Relations, (in Croatian), Zagreb, 1978, 271 p.

Provisions of the Draft Convention on the Law of the Sea Relating to the Protection and Preservation of the Marine Environment and the UNEP's Involvement in their Implementation, doc. UNEP/IG.28/Background doc. No. 5, 10 August 1981.

The New Law of the Sea, (in Croatian), (Editor), Zagreb, 1982, 308 p.

The United Nations Law of the Sea Convention and the Regional Legal Instruments for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution, doc. UNEP/IG.56/INF.5, 3 June 1985.

Essays on the New Law of the Sea, (Editor), Zagreb, 1985, 556 p.

The Legal Regime of Enclosed and Semi-Enclosed Seas: The Particular Case of the Mediterranean, (Editor), Zagreb, 1988, 515 p.

B. Articles

Law of Treaties

"Some Remarks concerning the Informal Revision of the United Nations Charter" (in Croatian), Razvoj i perspektive Ujedinjenih naroda, Zagreb, 1973, pp. 172-194.

"Yugoslav Internal Legal Order and Its Relations to the Rules of International Law According to the Federal Constitution of 1974" (in Croatian, summary in English), 24 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1974, pp. 241-252.

"National Procedures for Giving Effect to Governmental Obligations Undertaken and Agreements Concluded by Governments", Yugoslav Reports for the Ninth International Congress of Comparative Law (Tehran, 1974), Beograd, 1974, pp. 151-160.

"Some Impacts of International Organizations on International Treaties" (in Croatian), Nove tendencije u razvoju medjunarodnog prava, Beograd, 1979, pp. 77-98.

"The Relation of International Treaties with the Constitution of the SFR of Yugoslavia, the Federal Laws and the Laws of the Socialist Republics" (in Croatian, summary in English), 30 Jugoslovenska revija za medjunarodno pravo, 1983, pp. 90-102.

Human rights

"The Council of Europe Conventions on the Protection of Human Rights" (in Croatian, summary in English), 4 Politicka misao, 1967, pp. 438-450.

"International Instruments Dealing with the Status of Stateless Persons and of Refugees" 8 Revue Belge de Droit International, 1972, pp. 143-175.

"Some Comments on the Draft Convention on Territorial Asylum", 30 Revue égyptienne de droit international, 1974, pp. 98-119.

"The International Labour Organisation and the Protection of Human Rights", (in Croatian, summary in English), 36 Jugoslovenska revija za medjunarodno pravo, 1989, pp. 91-122.

"International Protection of Human Rights: Limits of Growth" (in Croatian, summary in English), 39 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1989, pp. 671-679.

Protection of minorities

"General International Law and the Protection of Minorities" 8 Revue des droits de l'homme, 1975, pp. 41-49.

"Die Rechte der slowenischen und der kroatischen Minderheit in Osterreich", Aktuelle Fragen der slowenischen und kroatischen Miderheit in Osterreich, Ljubljana, 1976, pp. 19-23.

"Durchfuhrung der Bestimmungen des Staatsvertrages im Verhaltnis zu der kroatischen Minderheit im Burgenland", Das Minderheitenproblem in den jugoslawisch-osterreichische Beiziehungen, Beograd, 1977, pp. 95-103.

"Minorities and International Law - Recent Developments" (in Croatian), 25 Jugoslovenska revija za medjunarodno pravo, 1978, pp. 274-291.

"Projet de déclaration sur la droit des personnes appartenant à des minorites nationales, ethniques, religieuses et linguistiques", 25 Annuaire Française de Droit International, 1979, pp. 281-294.

"International Law and the Definition of the Term "Minority" (in Croatian, summary in English), 32 Jugoslovenska revija za medjunarodno pravo, 1985, pp. 433-439.

Environmental law

"Weapons for Mass Destruction and International Law" (in Croatian), 23 Medjunarodni problemi, 1971, pp. 39-53.

"International Law and the Pollution of the Sea" (with B. Bohte), Hague-Zagreb Essays, The Hague, 1980, pp. 143-169.

"Il nuovo diritto internazionale del mare, la gestione e la salvaguardia delle risorse ittiche del Mediterraneo", Il nuovo diritto internazionale del mare, la C.E.E., la salvaguardia e la gestione delle rissorse ittiche del Mediterraneo, Forli-Bologna, 1981, pp. 406-421.

"La CEE et la prévention de la pollution de la Méditerranée", La Communauté Economique Européenne et la Méditerranée: quella coopération?, Paris, 1982, pp. 406-421.

"Transboundary Co-operation Between Yugoslavia and its Neighbouring States", "Concluding Observations on General International Law and New Challenges in the Field of Transboundary Air Pollution", Transboundary Air Pollution, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, 1986, pp. 199-204 and 347-354.

"Conventional Provisions on Insurance and Compensation for Damages Caused by Pollution" Atti del quarto convegno internazionale "Mare e territorio", Valermo, 1987, pp. 127-135.

"The Protection of the Mediterranean Sea from Pollution", 28 Indian Journal of International Law, 1988, pp. 104-113.

"Le projet du protocole relatif à la protection de la Méditerranée contra la pollution résultant de l'éxploration du fond de la mer et son sous-sol", Droit méditerranéen de l'environnement, Paris, 1988, pp. 147-155.

Law of the Sea

"Problem of the Innocent Passage of Warships" (in Croatian, summary in English), 9 Jugoslovenska revija za medjunarodno pravo, 1962, pp. 86-102.

"Enclosed and Semi-Enclosed Seas", Iranean Review of International Relations, No. 11-12, 1978, pp. 171-196.

"The Common Heritage of Mankind" (in Croatian), Godisnjak Instituta za medjunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1981/1982, pp. 190-211.

"The Impact of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea on Customary Law", The New Law of the Sea, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, 1983, pp. 33-54.

"The Adriatic: An Enclosed or Semi-Enclosed Sea", I problemi del mare Adriatico, Trieste, 1985, pp. 7-11.

"The LOS Convention and Sea Boundary Delimitation", 18 Prinosi za poredbeno proucavanje prava i medjunarodno pravo, 1985, pp. 47-185.

"L'utilisation pacifique de la mer, denuclearisation et desarmament", Traite du Nouveau Droit de la Mer, Paris, Bruxelles, 1985, pp. 1047-1093.

"Violence at Sea: Commentary"; "Authority to Manage Fisheries and Mineral Resources of the Southern Ocean", The Law of the Sea: What Lies Ahead? Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute, Miami, 1986, pp. 404-407 and 445-449.

"The New Law of the Sea and the New International Economic Order", Restructuring the International Economic Order: The Role of Law and Lawyers, Deventer, 1987, pp. 213-221.

"The Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution", Il regime giuridico internazionale del Mare Mediterraneo, Milano, 1987, pp. 413-435.

"The Mediterranean: An Enclosed or Semi-Enclosed Sea?", 19 Prinosi za poredbeno proucavanje prava i medjunarodno pravo, 1988, pp. 49-66.

"Report on the Seventh Session of the Preparatory Commission 1989", 1 Marine Policy Reports, 1989, pp. 247-253.

"Generally Accepted International Rules and Standards", 39 Zbornik Pravnog Fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1989, pp. 537-549.

"Peaceful Uses of the Sea, Denuclearization and Disarmament", Handbook on the Law of the Sea, The Hague Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1990, pp. 1233-1320 (in print).

Neighbourly relations of States

"Solution définitive de la "Question de Trieste" par la conclusion des Accords entre l'Italie et la Yougoslavie à Osimo (Ancona), le 10 novembre 1975", 22 Annuaire Français de Droit International, 1976, pp. 77-95.

"Neighborly Relations between Italy and Yugoslavia and the Establishment of a New Type of Regional Co-operation in the Mediterranean", I Rapporti di vicinato tra Italia e Jugoslavia, Milano, 1984, pp. 19-55.

"L'Adriatico, il Diritto del mare ed i rapporti italo-jugoslavi", 10 Studi marittimi, 1987, pp. 51-55.

YAMADA, Chusei

(Japan)

[Original: English]

Born on 12 April 1931 in Osaka, Japan.

Academic career

Graduated from the University of Tokyo, Law School (BLL: 1954).

Studied at Swarthmore College, Penn., United States of America (1954-1955).

Studied at the University of Wisconsin, Wisconsin, United States of America (1955).

Graduated from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Massachusettes, United States of America (MA: 1956).

Member of the International Law Association of Japan.

Professional career

Present position

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Arab Republic of Egypt.

Diplomatic posts

Joined the Japanese Foreign Service in 1954. Served in the following posts:

Consulate-General of Japan in Seattle, United States of America (1956-1958);

North American Division, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1958-1963);

Embassy of Japan, New Delhi, India (1963-1966);

Permanent Mission of Japan, Geneva, Switzerland (1966-1968);

Economic Affairs Division, United Nations Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1968-1969);

Director of International Conventions Division, Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1969-1972);

Permanent Mission of Japan to the United Nations, New York, United States of America (1972-1977);

Deputy Director-General for Policy Planning, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1977-1978);

Deputy Director-General of Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1978-1981);

Consul-General of Japan, Hong Kong and Macao (1981-1983);

Director-General, United Nations Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1983-1985);

Inspector-General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1985-1986);

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Conference on Disarmament, Geneva, Switzerland (1986-1989);

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Arab Republic of Egypt, Cairo (1989-).

Served on a jury for the Diplomatic Service Examinations on International Law (1969-1972) and Constitutional Law (1978-1980).

Participation in international conferences

Represented the Government of Japan in the various international organs, such as:

United Nations General Assembly (22 sessions, including 3 special sessions since 1957);

United Nations Security Council;

Conference on Disarmament;

United Nations Economic and Social Council;

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP);

United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA);

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD);

United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO);

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF);

United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP);

Economic Commission for Europe (ECE);

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT);

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA);

Consultative Parties' Meeting of the Antarctic Treaty;

Asian African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC);

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO);

International North Pacific Fisheries Commission;

North Pacific Fur Seal Commission.

Represented the Government of Japan in the various treaty-making and ad hoc international conferences such as:

United Nations Cocoa Conference, Geneva, 1967-1968;

United Nations Sugar Conference, Geneva, 1968;

International Conference on Air Law, The Hague, 1970;

Plenipotentiary Conference on the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Washington, 1973;

World Population Conference, Bucharest, 1974;

United Nations Conference for the Promotion of the International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of the Nuclear Energy, Geneva, 1987;

Conference on the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, Paris, 1989.

Represented the United Nations in the negotiation of the Relationship Agreement with World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) in accordance with Article 63 of the United Nations Charter, 1973-1974.

Served as Chairman of the first session of the Preparatory Committee (May 1989) of the 4th Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and as Chairman of the Committee III of the 4th Review Conference of the Parties to the NPT in Geneva in August-September, 1990.

Served as a member of the United Nations Secretary-General's Experts' Group to study the role of the United Nations in the field of verification, 1989-1990.

Lecturer on the questions of "nuclear non-proliferation regime" and "Compliance of Chemical Weapons Convention" at the United Nations Regional Disarmament Workshop for Latin America and the Caribbean at Caracas, Venezuela, July 1991.

Publications and presentation

North Pacific Fur Seal Convention, Research Journal of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, vol. II, No. 12, December 1962.

Legal Status of Russian Warship "Admiral Nahimov" 8 November 1980, Kyoto University International Law Seminar.

Return of Hong Kong, 23 June 1984, Kyoto University International Law Seminar.

Antarctic Treaty and the United Nations, 13 October 1985.

Annual Meeting of International Law Association of Japan.

YANKOV, Alexander

(Bulgaria)

[Original: English]

Academic and professional activities

Graduated from Sofia State University, Faculty of Law summa cum laude in law and jurisprudence; received Ph.D. in international law at Sofia State University; attended The Hague Academy of International Law; corresponding member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.

Vice-President of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, since 1988.

Professor of international law at Sofia State University since 1968. Head of the International Law Department.

Member of the Institut de Droit International.

Member of the National Assembly (Parliament) of the Republic of Bulgaria; member of the Committee on Foreign Policy and of the Committee on the Elaboration of the Constitution.

Member of the Bulgarian delegation to the General Conference of UNESCO in 1960.

Member of the delegation of Bulgaria to a number of sessions of the United Nations General Assembly since 1965.

Vice-Chairman of the Legal Sub-Committee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction, 1968-1973.

Member of the Court of Arbitration to the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce since 1970.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1971.

Member of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute, Malta, since 1980.

Ambassador of the Republic of Bulgaria to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, March 1972-June 1976.

Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Bulgaria to the United Nations in New York, 1976-1980. Deputy Head and Head of the Bulgarian delegation to a number of sessions of the General Assembly since 1965.

President of the Eighth Assembly of the Intergovernmental Maritime Organization, London, November 1973.

Chairman of the Fourth Committee of the London Conference on Marine Pollution by Ships, 1973.

Chairman of the Third Committee of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea 1973-1982 (on the protection and preservation of the marine environment, marine scientific research and transfer of marine technology).

Member of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, 1978-1981.

Head of the Bulgarian delegation to the sessions of the Assembly and the Executive Council of Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) since 1986.

Vice-Chairman of IOC since 1987.

Member of the International Law Commission since 1977. Appointed Special Rapporteur on the topic: "Status of the Diplomatic Courier and the Diplomatic Bag not Accompanied by a Diplomatic Courier" in 1978. President of the Commission in 1984.

Member of the Governing Board of the National Oceanographic Committee of Bulgaria, since 1969.

President of the Bulgarian Association of International Law since 1980.

Member of the Executive Council of the International Law Association since 1973.

Member of the Executive Council of the Bulgarian Society for the United Nations.

Member of the Executive Council of the Bulgarian Committee for Human Rights.

Member of the World Association for International Relations.

Member of the Société Française pour le Droit International, and of the American Society of International Law.

Vice-Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Protection of the Sea, London.

Member of the International Council of Environmental Law, Bonn.

Main publications

The European Collective Security System, 1958, Sofia.

Reservations to the Declaration of Acceptance of the Compulsory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, 1961, Sofia.

Principles of International Law as Applied to the Treaty Practice of Bulgaria, 1964, Sofia.

The United Nations: Legal Nature and International Status, Sofia, 1965.

The United Nations Declaration on the Principles of Friendly Relations and the Progressive Development of International Law, 1971, Sofia.

The United Nations and the Development of the International Trade Law, 1971, Sofia.

Exploration and Uses of the Sea-Bed: A new legal framework, 1970, Sofia.

International Responsibility for the Protection of the Marine Environment (published under the auspices of the Financial Times), 1974, London.

The Technological Revolution and International Law, 1974, Sofia.

Demilitarization of the Sea-Bed, 1970.

The Establishment of the Fundamental Principles of the Bulgarian Foreign Policy, 1972, Sofia.

The Development of International Trade Law and the Contribution of UNCITRAL, 1971, Sofia.

The Limits of the Treaty-Making Capacity of the United Nations, 1963, Sofia.

Legal Status of Foreigners in Temporary Residence in Bulgaria and the Requirements of International Law, 1964, Sofia.

The Relationship between Bilateral and Multilateral Diplomacy, International Relations, 1979, Sofia.

The Law of the Sea Conference at the Crossroads, Virginia Journal of International Law, vol. 18, Fall 1977.

The Republic of Bulgaria and the Promotion of the Principles of Peaceful Co-existence, Détente and Disarmament at the United Nations, International Relations, 1979.

The Republic of Bulgaria and the United Nations (on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of Bulgaria's Admission to the United Nations), 1980, Sofia.

The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and the Establishment of New International Legal Order over the World's Oceans, International Relations, 1981.

The Principle of Sovereign Equality of States and its Impact on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, Thesaurus Acrosium, Institute of Public International Law and International Relations of Thessaloniki, 1987.

A General Review of the Convention on the Law of the Sea: Marine Science and its Application. Ocean Yearbook, vol. 4, The Chicago University Press, Chicago and London, 1983.

La contribution de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international à l'harmonization et l'unification du droit commercial international (Particulièrement dans les rapports Est-Ouest), Paris, 1984.

Co-editor in Chief and Co-author of "The World's Ocean and International Law", vol. 1-5 (in Russian), 1986-1991, Moscow, Soviet Academy of Sciences.

Co-editor of United Nations Covention on the Law of the Sea, 1982. A Commentary. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers. Dordrecht/Boston/London 1991.

UNITED
NATIONS

A

General Assembly

Distr.
GENERAL

A/46/253/Add.1
26 August 1991

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

Forty-sixth session
Item 17 (b) of the provisional agenda*

ELECTIONS TO FILL VACANCIES IN SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

Election of the members of the International Law Commission

Note by the Secretary-General

Addendum

CONTENTS

	Page
STATEMENTS OF QUALIFICATIONS OF CANDIDATES 1/	
ATTARD, David (Malta)	2
KABATSI, Peter C. R. (Uganda)	10
KAMUWANGA, Mwangala Beatrice (Zambia)	12

* A/46/150.

1/ See document A/46/228/Add.1 for notes verbales submitting the candidatures of Messrs. Attard and Kabatsi and Ms. Kamuwanga.

ATTARD, David

(Malta)

[Original: English]

DATE OF BIRTH:	29 March 1953	
MARITAL STATUS:	Married, three children	
LANGUAGES:	Fluent:	English, Italian and Maltese
	Working knowledge:	French and Spanish
SCHOLARSHIPS:	1973	Council of Europe, Strasbourg
	1976	American Legal Studies, Salzburg
	1977	British Council, Oxford
	1978	Nuffield Foundation, Researchship, Oxford
ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:	1976	Notary Public, University of Malta
	1977	Doctor of Laws, University of Malta
	1985	Doctor of Philosophy (International Law) University of Oxford
PRIZES:	1987	Paul Guggenheim Prize (International Law), Geneva
	1988	MUYAP Award, Istanbul
APPOINTMENTS:	1986	Associate Professor in the Department of Public Law, University of Malta
	1989	Professor, IMO International Maritime Law Institute

REPRESENTATION FUNCTIONS

1. <u>The University of Malta</u>

1974-1977	President, Students' Representative Council
1972-1976	Faculty Board of Laws (Student Representative)
1974-1976	Senate (Student Representative)
1976-1978	Finance Committee

1976-1977	Council (Student Representative)
1987-	Council (Appointed by the Prime Minister of Malta)
1988-	Faculty Board of Laws (Appointed by the Department of Public Law)
1988	Selection Board for posts in the Department of Social Studies
1989	Honoris Causa Committee

2. International Law Association (ILA)

1981	Admitted into the British Branch of the ILA
1983	Accepted to sit on the ILA Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone
1990	Appointed to sit on the ILA Committee on Cultural Heritage Law

3. Malta Oceanographic Commission

1986	Appointed as a member of the Malta Oceanographic Commission

4. Others

1975	Chosen by UNESCO to represent Malta at an international meeting on the New International Economic Order held in Oran
1976	Elected to chair the meeting of university students from Non-Aligned States held in New Delhi
1979	Appointed to sit on the Board of Advisers of the Washington D.C.-based organization Halt Legal Tyranny
1982-1986	Convenor, Oxford Society (Malta Branch)
1985	Elected to the Senior Common Room for Fellows of Pembroke College, Oxford

PARTICIPATION IN MEETINGS AND PRESENTATION OF CONFERENCE PAPERS

1975	Presented a paper entitled "Some Aspects of the New International Economic Order" to a UNESCO meeting on the New International Economic Order held in Oran
1976	Presented a paper entitled "The EEC and its relation to the Mediterranean" to a meeting organized by the Union of Spanish University Students held in Madrid

1976	Presented a paper entitled "Mediterranean Co-operation" to a joint meeting of the Club of Rome/Pacem in Maribus held in Algiers
1978	Participated in a meeting of Legal Experts on Deep Sea Mining held at the University of Malta
1979	Participated as legal adviser for the Mediterranean in the IFPI International Annual Conference, Palma de Majorca
1980	Participated in the IOI international meeting on the Exclusive Economic Zone held at the United Nations Headquarters, New York
1980	Participated as legal adviser for the Mediterranean in the IFPI International Annual Conference, Copenhagen
1980	Participated in the Biannual Conference of the ILA, Belgrade
1981	Participated in the World-wide Forum on the Legal Aspects of the Reproduction of Sound and Audiovisual Recordings organized by WIPO in Geneva
1982	Participated as legal adviser in the IFPI International Annual Conference, New Delhi
1983	Participated as legal adviser in the IFPI International Annual Conference, Helsinki
1984	Participated in the Biannual Conference of the ILA, Paris
1984	Presented a paper entitled "State Practice on Offshore Jurisdiction" to a public meeting of the ILA Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone, Paris
1985	Panel speaker in a forum on the 1985 Judgment of the International Court on the Continental Shelf Dispute between Malta and Libya organized by the Ghaqda Studenti tal-Ligi, at the University of Malta
1987	Presented a paper entitled "The Legal Regime relating to the Exploration and Exploitation of Non-Living Resources" in the Conference "The Mediterranean in the New Law of the Sea"
1988	Presented a paper on "The United Nations and Youth" in a seminar organized by the Ministry of Education (Youth Section)
1988	Presented a paper on "Maritime Boundaries in the Mediterranean" to the Summer Session of the Euro Arab University

MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

American Society of International Law (Washington)

Oxford Law Society (Oxford)

Middle East Institute (New York)

International Law Association (United Kingdom Branch)

International Bar Association (Business Law Section)

Chamber of Advocates (Malta)

Association of International Petroleum Negotiators (Houston)

PUBLIC SERVICE APPOINTMENTS

1987

Head of the Maltese delegation to the United Nations Preparatory Commission on Deep Sea Mining and the Law of the Sea Tribunal

Special Envoy of the Minister of Foreign Affairs

Member of and consultant to the Maltese delegation to the International Maritime Organization General Assembly

Consultant to the Parliamentary Secretary of Maritime Affairs

Member of the National Committee on the Carriage of Goods Legislation

Member of the National Committee on the Offshore Business Legislation

Member of and legal adviser to the Malta Oil Committee, Office of the Prime Minister

1988

Legal Consultant to the Prime Minister

Personal Adviser to the Foreign Minister

Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister to the Government of Saudi Arabia

Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister to the Government of the United Arab Emirates

Chairman, Oil Exploration Committee, Office of the Prime Minister

Adviser to the Maltese Delegation to the forty-third session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York

Representative of Malta at the Second Committee (Economic) of the United Nations General Assembly, New York

Principal Delegate to the UNEP/WMO Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva

Member of the United Nations Group of Experts on Petroleum Law, Paris

Member of Committee of Experts on the International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution (appointed by the Minister of Education)

Appointed Associate Professor in the Department of Public Law, University of Malta

Chairman, Government of Malta's team responsible for negotiating Malta's maritime boundaries

1989

Adviser to Minister of Foreign Affairs

Member, Council of Europe Group of Experts on Public International Law

Personal Representative of the Prime Minister to the Hague Meeting on the Global Atmosphere

Head of the Maltese Delegation to the UNEP Governing Council

Member, Malta Council for Science and Technology

1990

Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Adviser to Minister of Foreign Affairs

Head of Delegation to the United Nations Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee on the Convention relating to Climate Change

INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

1988 Special Adviser to Dr. C. P. Srivastava, Secretary-General of the International Maritime Organization

1989 Legal Consultant on legal and policy aspects of climate issues to Dr. M. Tolba, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme

1989 Elected Co-Chairman (the other Co-Chairman is Alan Beesley, Canada) of Group to present working document to the Ministerial Conference on the Changing Atmosphere

1989 Member, UNEP/WMO Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on Climate

1989 UNEP Consultancy to draft World Model Legislation on the Control of Hazardous Waste

1990 World Academy of Art and Science (nominated by Professor M. Reisman) (Yale Law School)

1990 Senior Legal Adviser to Dr. M. Tolba, UNEP Executive Director

PUBLICATIONS

A. Books

The Exclusive Economic Zone in International Law (Oxford University Press/Clarendon Press)

Basic Documents on the Law of the Sea (Oxford University Press/Clarendon Press 1991)

Proceedings of the Meeting of the Group of Legal Experts to Examine the Concept of the Common Concern of Mankind in Relation to Global Environmental Issues (UNEP 1991)

B. Articles

"Investment in Maltese Human Capital", COBWEB-ECONOMIC JOURNAL (1974)

"The Right to Strike: A Comparative Study", COBWEB-ECONOMIC JOURNAL (1975)

"The New Economic Order: Myth or Reality", COBWEB-ECONOMIC JOURNAL (1976)

"Towards a Mediterranean Consciousness", MSM PROCEEDINGS (1976) (International Ocean Institute)

"Fluctibus Haud Aequis", THE LAW JOURNAL

"The Exclusive Economic Zone" (University of Oxford) (1979)

"Malta's Growing Interest in the Law of the Sea", PERSPECTIVE (1978)

"The Current Status of the EEZ in International Law", ILA PROCEEDINGS (1984)

"The Relationship between the EEZ and the Continental Shelf", ILA PROCEEDINGS (1984)

"European Rights - At Last", DAILY TELEGRAPH (LONDON) (2 August 1985)

"Delimitation by a Single Maritime Boundary", ID-DRITT (LAW JOURNAL) Vol. XIII (1985)

"The Delimitation of the Continental Shelf and the Exclusive Economic Zone in the Mediterranean Sea", IL REGIME GIURIDICO INTERNAZIONALE DEL MARE MEDITERRANEO, (V. Leanza, Editor), 1987

"Some Aspects of the Legal Regime relating to the Allocation and Utilization of Mineral Resources", THE MEDITERRANEAN IN THE NEW LAW OF THE SEA, 1987

"Exploitation of Offshore Mineral Resources", in COPE NEWS (Part I, March 1987), (Part II, April 1987)

Oration delivered on the occasion of the conferment of the Honorary Degree on H.E. Mr. Chandrika Prasad Srivastava, 8 October 1988, published by the University of Malta

Statement on the need to conclude an International Convention on Climate delivered to the Second Committee of the United Nations General Assembly, RECORDS OF THE FORTY-THIRD SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1988)

"Joint Developments of Non-Living Marine Resources", ILA PROCEEDINGS (1988)

CLIMATE CHANGE, Foundation of International Studies, 1989

"Possible Elements for an International Legal and Institutional Strategy on Climate Change and Global Warming", in PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE, February 1989

"The 1985 Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta) Judgement: A brief Analysis", in DE JURE, Vol. 1, No. 3, January 1989

"Protection of Global Climate: A Review of Developments", ID-DRITT (LAW JOURNAL), Vol. XIV (1989)

ASSISTED IN THE PREPARATION OF

"The Freedom of the High Seas and the Exclusive Economic Zone: The Problems of Interactions", REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON THE EXCLUSIVE ECONOMIC ZONE (1984)

"THE INTERNATIONAL LAW OF THE SEA", D. P. O'Connell (Two volumes), (Clarendon Press, 1983)

"INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND NEIGHBOURING RIGHTS", S. Stewart Q.C. (Butterworth, 1983)

"The Joint Development of Non-Living Resources in the Exclusive Economic Zone", REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON THE EXCLUSIVE ECONOMIC ZONE (1988)

KABATSI, Peter C. R.

(Uganda)

[Original: English]

Born in Kisoro (Uganda) on 11 September 1948

Married with children

QUALIFICATIONS

- Law Graduate (LL.B) Hons. (Makerere)
- Diploma in Legal Practice (Dip. L.P) (LDC)
- Certificate in Human Rights (Strasbourg)
- Certificate in Nuclear Law and Safety Regulations (IAEA)
- Advocate, High Court of Uganda
- Attorney and Notary (Lesotho)

EMPLOYMENT

- 1991 Solicitor General (Uganda)
- Director of Public Prosecutions (DPP), Uganda, 1985-1989
- Attorney and Notary in the law firm, Kabatsi Peter & Co., Attorneys and Notaries, Maseru, Lesotho, 1985-1986
- Principal Crown Counsel, Lesotho, 1981-1985
- Senior State Attorney, Ministry of Justice, Uganda, 1976-1981
- State Attorney, Ministry of Justice, Uganda, 1973-1976

PERSONAL UNDERTAKINGS

- Moderator and External Examiner in Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure, Law Development Centre, Kampala, Uganda
- Member, Editorial Board, Uganda Law Reports
- Adviser and Visiting Lecturer in Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure, Uganda Police Academy, Kampala
- Member, International Reform of the Criminal Law Commission, Ottawa, Canada

- Counsel, Uganda Airlines Commission, 1975-1977

- Chairman, Uganda Tea Authority Commission, 1977-1978

- Uganda Government representative (Director), East African Steel Corporation Board, 1980-1981

- Member, Governing Council, Uganda Law Society, 1976-1977

- Chairman, Library Committee, Attorney General's Chambers' Library, Kampala, 1978-1981

- Director, Uganda Coffee Marketing Board, 1991

CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS ATTENDED

- Seminar on Planning for Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice in the Context of Development, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 3 to 12 June 1987

- Preparatory Seminar for Commonwealth Law Ministers and Attorneys-General Conference, Nairobi, Kenya, December 1980

- Commonwealth Law Ministers and Attorneys-General Conference, Bridgetown, Barbados, May 1980

- 100 years of Roman/Dutch Law in Southern Africa Conference, Maseru, Lesotho, April/May 1984

- United Nations Fellowship, for Study of Human Rights in the Field of Criminal Law: Rene Cassin International Institute of Human Rights, Strasbourg, France, 1 to 30 July 1988

- United Nations Centre for Human Rights, Geneva, Switzerland, 31 July to 6 August 1988

- Member, Intergovernmental Experts Group for the Pan-African Conference on Environment and Sustainable Development, Bamako, Mali, 23 to 30 January 1991

- Study Project for Judges, Law Professors and Justice Administrators from all over world, in the field of Courts management and the applications of new technology to Court operations (sponsored by the United States Government) USA, 13 February to 10 March 1989

SPECIAL TASKS

- Drafted the revised Agreement (1990) for the establishment of the International Red Locust Control Organisation for Eastern, Central and Southern African countries

- Drafted the Organization of African Unity (OAU) Draft Convention on Transboundary Movements of Hazardous and Toxic Wastes, 1989/90

KAMUWANGA, Mwangala Beatrice

(Zambia)

[Original: English]

AGE:	37 years
SEX:	Female
STATUS:	Single
DATE OF APPOINTMENT IN UNIVERSITY OF ZAMBIA:	November 1976
PRESENT POSITION:	Senior Lecturer
LANGUAGE:	Fluent English
QUALIFICATIONS:	
LL.B (with merit)	University of Zambia, 1972-1976
LL.M	University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1977-1979
S.J.D.	University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1982-1985
ADVOCATE OF THE HIGH COURT FOR ZAMBIA (AHCZ):	Legal Practice Institute, Zambia, 1989
DIPLOMA:	Advanced International Programme in Conflict Resolution, Uppsala University, 1989
AREAS OF SPECIALIZED COMPETENCE:	International Trade and Investment Law; International Law covering:

- International Fiscal Law
- Legal Aspects of International Lending Institutions
- Legal Issues relating to the New International Economic Order
- Law and Development Issues

AREAS OF RESEARCH INTEREST

1. International Trade and Investment Law

2. International Law

3. Law and Development

4. Women and the Law

5. Legal Aspects of Technology Transfer

6. International Fiscal Law

7. Legal Aspects of International Lending Institutions

8. Legal Aspects of the New International Economic Order

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Undergraduate teaching

November 1976-September 1979: Staff Development Fellow

September 1979-December 1989: Lecturer

December 1989-currently: Senior Lecturer

COURSES TUTORED AND TAUGHT

International Trade and Investment Law, 1980-currently

International Law, 1980-currently

Commercial Law, 1979-1980

Administrative Law, 1979-1980

Constitutional Law, 1977

Has also supervised a number of Obligatory Essays (more than 10) which are final year research papers of 50 double spaced typed length in various topics

Postgraduate teaching

1988-1990: Postgraduate Diploma in International Law

1988-1990: Successfully supervised an LL.M Dissertation on "The Role of Trade Law in Economic Development", by Sidney Watae

Internal Examiner for the following Dissertations:

(a) "The Impact of the European Economic Community and Compensatory Financing Schemes on The African Caribbean and Pacific Trade", by Inutu E. Suba

(b) "Agricultural Financing in Zambia", by M. Nawa

(c) "The Effect of the Zambian Land Tenure System on Agricultural Development" by Luke Muleya

1988-1989: Supervised a research project in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Law entitled "The Status of Liberation Movements of International Law: A Case Study of the South West Peoples' Organization of Namibia"

PUBLICATIONS

"The Teaching of International Trade and Investment Law in a 'Law' and 'Development' context: A view from Zambia". Third World Legal Studies - 1987. (Third World Legal Studies Association and the Valparaiso University School of Law, 1989)

"Legal Scholarship in Zambia" with C. N. Himonga in Marco Guadagni (ed.), Legal Scholarship in Africa (Universita Degli studi Trento, 1989)

"The Investment Act of 1986: Progress or Retrogression?" Africa Journal of International and Comparative Law, October 1989 (The African Society of International and Comparative Law, London, 1989). A volume of proceedings of the First Annual Conference of the African Society of International and Comparative Law held in Lusaka, 30 January-3 February 1989

"The Joint Seminar by the International Commission of Jurists and the African Bar Association on the Independence of the Judiciary and the Legal Profession: A Recap", 13 The Law Association Journal, 1987 (Lusaka, 1987)

"The Industrial Development Act of 1977", 12 The Law Association Journal, 1986 (Lusaka, 1986)

"Zambia's Negotiating Strength as Reflected in the 1968-74 Semi-Nationalization Contracts". Accepted for Vol. 12 of Zango before applicant became member of Zango Editorial Board

"External Debt and Internal Conflict in the Third World" with Juan Carranca, Melissa Hubahib and Mohabe Nyirabu. A Chapter in Third World Dimensions in Conflict Resolution, Report from the 1989 Advanced International Programme on Conflict Resolution. (Department of Peace and Conflict Research, Uppsala University)

"Negotiating Investment Contracts: Some Essential Points for a Developing Country", Vol. 17 Zambia Law Journal

"The Impact of External Debt Management on Zambia's Negotiating Strength with foreign investors". Accepted for Vol. 18, Zambia Law Journal.

Accepted for Publication: Negotiating Investment Contracts in a Law and Development Context; The case of Zambia. (Lusaka, Multimedia Publications), forthcoming book

SEMINAR PAPERS

"Zambia's Experience in Restructuring Law Curriculum: Coping with Scarce Resources". A paper presented at the Seminar on Review of Law Curriculum at the University of Nairobi, 30 April-7 May 1989

"Women and the Law" - A paper presented at UNICEF Seminar on Curriculum and Development of Preparation of Teaching Materials on Women's Studies in Higher Education in Southern Africa, at the University of Zimbabwe, 1987

COMPLETED RESEARCH

Laws Discriminatory Against Women in Zambia

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

"The Mwembeshi and Siavonga Farms: The Law and Development Dynamics of Displacement Cases"

"The Effect of the Dual Legal System on 'Women's Rights' in Zambia". A Chapter in a forthcoming book on Women in Zambia by Edith Nawakwi and Mwangala B. Kamuwanga (eds.)

Contributor to a Chapter titled "Constitutionalism and Democracy" with Remmy Mushota and L. Shimba in a forthcoming book on Economy and Democracy in Zambia by the Institute for African Studies, University of Zambia

CONTRIBUTION TO LIFE OF UNIVERSITY

1989-1990: Assistant Dean - Undergraduate

Chairperson - School of Law's Admissions, Examinations and Curriculum Committee

Member of the School's Disciplinary Committee

School Representative - University Joint Admissions Committee of Board of Studies

School Representative - Entrance Requirements Committee

School Representative - Computer Services Committee

School Representative - University Quota Allocations Committee

Chairperson - University Disciplinary Committee

Member of the Editorial Board of Zango

1988-1989: Assistant Dean - Undergraduate

Chairlady - School's Admissions, Examinations and Curriculum Committee

School Representative: University Joint Admissions Committee of Board of Studies

School Representative - Computer Services Committee

School Representative - Entrance Requirements Committee

School Representative - Quota Allocations Committee

Member of the Editorial Board of Zango

Member of the University Student Disciplinary Committee

1987-1988: Member and Vice-Chairperson of the Research, Travel and Grants Committee. Served as Chairperson of this Committee for about six months while the Chairman was on leave

Member of the Special Committee Investigating the Procedures and Policies Pertaining to Importation of Goods by TDAU and the School of Engineering for NUFFIC Projects

Member of the School's Admissions Committee

1986-1987: Member of the School's Admissions Committee

1986-1987: Chairperson of the School's Examinations Committee. This was for about six months before this Committee was merged with the Admissions Committee

1986: Member of the Interviewing Panel for the Post of Hall Warden

1986: Member of Disciplinary Committee

1982: Member of a Disciplinary Committee

PUBLIC SERVICE GENERAL

1990: Invited to give expert opinion to the Lupenga Tribunal on International Air Law

1987 January: A member of Panel at a Seminar organized by the Law Association of Zambia to discuss "The Investment Act"

1987: Rapporteur at International Bar Association Regional Conference on "Foreign Investment in Africa" held in Lusaka, 12-13 November 1987

1986: Discussion Group Rapporteur and member of the Host Committee for the Joint Conference between the African Bar Association and the International Commission of Jurists on "Independence of the Judiciary and the Legal Profession, 10-14 November 1986

1987-1988: Reporter for the African Journal of International and Comparative Law

1981: Rapporteur: The First All African International Conference on the Individual Under African Law in Swaziland

1978: Special Attorney-Observer for Amnesty International of London at Leonard Peltier's trial in Milwaukee, Wisconsin

---

UNITED
NATIONS

A

General Assembly

Distr.
GENERAL

A/46/253/Add.2
11 October 1991

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

Forty-sixth session
Item 17 (b)

ELECTIONS TO FILL VACANCIES IN SUBSIDIARY ORGANS: ELECTION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Note by the Secretary-General

Addendum

CONTENTS

Page

STATEMENTS OF QUALIFICATIONS OF CANDIDATES

DONIGI, Peter D. (Papua New Guinea) 2

NSEREKO, Daniel D. (Uganda) 7

INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM VITAE OF HIS EXCELLENCY
AMBASSADOR PETER D. DONIGI, CBE.

His Excellency left the civil service in July 1980 to establish a private law firm which subsequently became the largest onshore firm with five (5) branch offices throughout Papua New Guinea. He was the senior partner of that firm. He sold his practice in 1989 but remained practicing in Chambers as a Barrister specializing in constitutional law. He is still a member of the Papua New Guinea Law Society and was its President for four (4) years until 23 August 1991.

Between 1980 and 1991, His Excellency has been leading Counsel in many precedent-setting constitutional cases in Papua New Guinea involving the rights of citizens as against the State. Many of the cases which he appeared in as leading Counsel are reported not only in the Papua New Guinea Law Reports but also in the Law Reports of the Commonwealth.

His Excellency is a member of the country panel that votes for candidates for positions on the International Court of Justice.

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name:	Peter Dickson DONIGI
Nationality:	Papua New Guinea
Date of birth:	19 December 1950
Marital status:	Married
Current position:	Consultant
Educational qualification:	LLB (UPNG 1972)
Honours/awards:	Ordinary Commander of the Civil Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE) - 1989 for services to law and the community
Professional membership:	Commonwealth Lawyers Association Papua New Guinea Law Society

Training courses, seminars, conferences attended

1970:	Nine months articled clerk to law firms in Western Australia. Master Solicitor was then Mr. Fred Chaney now Senator Chaney in the Australian Senate
1971:	Asia Pacific Law Students Conference in Singapore

1974:	Law of the Sea Conference, Caracas, Venezuela
1975:	Law of the Sea Conference, Geneva, Switzerland
1976:	Finalized Papua New Guinea's Accession Agreement to Lomé Convention
1976-1979:	Whilst based in Brussels as Chargé d'affaires of Papua New Guinea Mission to EEC and Kingdom of Belgium, attended numerous ACP/EEC meetings. Represented PNG Government on negotiations for successor agreement to Lomé Convention (Lomé II). Rapporteur of the ACP Committee on Problems of Least Developed, Landlocked and Pacific Island Countries. Represented Pacific Island Countries on the ACP and the Joint ACP/EEC Committee on Information. Represented PNG on the ACP and ACP/EC Committees on trade, stabex, industrial cooperation and financial and technical cooperation. Represented PNG on ACP and ACP/EEC Council of Ministers meetings (in the event of Ministers' non-attendance, otherwise Chief Adviser to Minister at those meetings)
1976:	Six weeks crash course on French language in Vichy, France
1977:	Attended International Cocoa Council Meeting in London as PNG Representative
..	Adviser and member of PNG delegation to ILO meeting in Geneva, Switzerland, on international relations
..	Member of PNG delegation to the ACP/EEC Consultative Assembly, Luxembourg
..	PNG representative to the Law of the Sea Conference in Geneva, Switzerland
..	PNG representative to the United Nations Conference on State Succession to Treaties, Vienna, Austria
1977-1978:	PNG Representative to UNCTAD meetings on copper, tea and rubber in Geneva, Switzerland
..	PNG Permanent Representative to CIPEC, Paris, France
1978:	PNG Representative to GATT Committee on the PNG/Australia Trade and Commercial Relations Agreement, Geneva, Switzerland
..	Member of the PNG Aid and Investment mission to Federal Republic of Germany

1979:	Chief Adviser to Minister Kaputin at the ESCAP Ministerial Session in Manila, Philippines (Minister Kaputin was the Co-Chairman of the Council)
..	Chief Adviser to Minister Olewale at the UNCTAD V meeting in Manila, Philippines and leader of delegation on his departure
..	Leader of PNG delegation to the Annual Review of the PNG/Australia Trade and Commercial Relations Agreement, Port Moresby, PNG
..	Deputy Leader of PNG delegation to the Rubber Producers meeting in Port Moresby, PNG
..	Represented the Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade on NIDA Board Meetings
	Chief Adviser to Minister Olewale at the Forum Trade Ministers meeting in Nukualofa, Tonga
	Leader of PNG delegation to Forum Trade Negotiations
	Leader of PNG delegation to SPEC Budget Committee meeting (subsequently Chairman of the meeting), Suva, Fiji
	Chosen by the United States State Department to attend the Seminar on International Economic Interdependence at the Brookings Institute, Washington, D.C., United States of America (four weeks)
1980:	Leader, PNG Investment mission to United States of America
..	Leader, PNG delegation to informal talks with State Department, United States, and Congressman on United States Policy on Highly Migratory Specie and 200 mile economic zone
1991:	Nominated by the Commonwealth Lawyers Association and selected by the Commonwealth Foundation as a 1991 Commonwealth Fellow to promote goodwill and understanding between citizens of the Commonwealth countries. The 1991 Fellows visited Solomon Islands, Western Samoa and the Kingdom of Tonga in the South Pacific region

Record of previous employment

1969:	Made permanent Public Servant whilst a PSA Cadet at UPNG Law School
1973-1974:	Crown Prosecutor, Department of Law
1974-1975:	Legal Officer, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

1975-1976: Resigned from Public Service

1976-1979: Chargé d'affaires, Papua New Guinea Embassy in the Kingdom of Belgium

.. Head of Mission to EEC, Brussels, Belgium

.. Permanent Representative to CIPEC, Paris, France

1979
Jan-June: A/FAS, Trade and Economic Relations Division, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Waigani

Nov-Dec: Deputy Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Waigani

Dec: Appointed Acting Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Waigani

1980: Left PNG Government

1981: Private legal practice on own account (Peter D. Donigi and Company)

1985: Partner, Donigi Reiner and Co. Lawyers, Papua New Guinea

1986: Partner, Warner Shand Wilson Donigi Reiner, Lawyers, Papua New Guinea

1988: Partner, Warner Shand, Lawyers, Papua New Guinea

Voluntary offices previously held

Founding President, Papua New Guinea/Australia Business Cooperation Committee now known as Papua New Guinea Australia
.. Business Council

.. Member, Law Faculty Board, University of Papua New Guinea

.. Founding Member, National Standards Council

.. Member (Legal), National Executive Committee, Pangu Pati Inc.

.. Member, Board of Boroko East International Primary School

.. Senior Vice President, Port Moresby Rugby Football League Inc.

.. Member, Red Cross Foundation Board

Member, St. Joseph's Parish Council, Boroko, National Capital
.. District

.. President, Papua New Guinea Law Society

.. Trustee, Community Crime Prevention Trust

.. Trustee, Tony Huai Trust

(Valid as at 11 September 1991)

CURRICULUM VITAE

1. PERSONAL PARTICULARS

1.1 Name: Dr. Daniel David Nsereko

Nationality: Ugandan

Mailing address: University of Botswana
Department of Law
Private Bag 0022
GABORONE, Botswana.
Tel.: 351151; Telex: 2429 BD
Fax: 356391

1.2 EDUCATION

1975 - New York University School of Law
New York, N.Y.
J.S.D.

1972 - The Hague Academy of International Law
The Hague, the Netherlands
Certificate in International Law

1971 - New York University School of Law
New York, N.Y.
LL.M

1970 - Howard University School of Law
Washington, D.C.
M.C.J.

1968 - University of East Africa
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
LL.B (Hons.)

Advocate, Supreme Court of Uganda.

1.3 WORK EXPERIENCE (excluding University of Botswana)

1984 - Present - Associate Professor, University of Botswana.

1983-84 Social Affairs Officer
United Nations Centre for Development and Humanitarian Affairs, New York, N.Y.

1983-84 Expert Consultant
Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice Branch of the United Nations Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs.

1976-81 Private Law Practice (Solo)
Kampala, Uganda

- Practice included divorce, running down cases, debt collection, Company practice, conveyancing, trademark registration, and commercial arbitration.

- Clients included a development bank, a large insurance company, sugar manufacturing conglomerate, and private business.

- Supervised post-graduate bar students from Law Development Centre on their internships.

1975-78 Senior Lecturer in Law
Makerere University
P.O. Box 7062
Kampala, UGANDA

1971-74 Lecturer-in-Law
Makerere University
P.O. Box 7062
Kampala, UGANDA

1971-78 Adjunct Lecturer in Law
Law Development Centre
Kampala, UGANDA

1968 - Pupil Attorney
Kiwanuka & Co. Advocates
Kampala, UGANDA

1.4 Positions held at the University of Botswana

1984-90 Senior Lecturer in Law

1985-Present: Head, Department of Law

1990-Present: Associate Professor of Law

2. TEACHING

2.1 Courses taught: International Law, Law of Business Associations, Family Law, Criminal Procedure, Civil Procedure, Evidence, Administrative law, Constitutional law, Human Rights, Legal Ethics.

3. RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS

(i) "Extenuating Circumstances in Capital Offences in Botswana" 2 Criminal Law Forum (Rutgers University) (1991).

(ii) "Victims of Crime and their Rights", in Criminology in Africa, T. M. Mushanga (ed.) (United Nations International Crime and Justice Research Institute, Rome), forthcoming.

(iii) "The Rights of Children in Botswana" in The Rights of the Child (Initiative LTD Nairobi 1989).

(iv) "Human Rights: A Legal Perspective" in Human Rights and You, D. Rubadiri (ed.), Macmillan (Botswana) Ltd. 1989.

(v) "Compensating the Victims of Crime in Botswana". (1989) 33 Journal of African Law 157.

(vi) "The Right to Legal Representation in Botswana". (1988) Israel Yearbook on Human Rights 17.

(vii) Criminal Procedure and Evidence in Botswana: Cases and Materials (University of Botswana. 1987) - Mimeograph.

(viii) "Religion, the Law and the State in Africa" 28 Journal of Church and State 268 (1986).

(ix) "Arbitrary Deprivation of Life: Controls on Permissable Deprivations", in The Right to Life in International Law, B. G. Ramcharen (ed.) Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, The Netherlands, 1985.

(x) Contributed to The Protections of Corporate Names: A Country by Country Survey, Clark Boardman Co. Ltd. New York, N.Y. 1982.

(xi) "The Right to Return Home in International Law", 21 Indian J. Int'l Law 335 (1981).

(xii) "The Nature and Function of Marriage Gifts in Customary African Marriages", 23 American J. of Comp. Law 207 (1975).

(xiii) "The Consul as a Defendant: His Amenability to the Jurisdiction of the Receiving State", 15 Indian J. Int'l Law 333 (1975).

(xiv) The International Protection of Refugees (Doctoral dissertation presented to New York University School of Law, 1975).

(xv) Police Powers and the Rights of Individuals in Uganda (Faculty of Law, Makerere University - Kampala, Uganda 1973) -Mimeograph.

(xvi) "The International Court, Impartiality and Judges Ad-Hoc", Indian J. Int'l Law 207 (1973).

(xvii) "The Tanzanian Nationalization Laws", 3 Eastern African L. Rev. 1 (1970).

(xviii) English-Luganda Law Dictionary (forthcoming).

(xix) Antigone by Sophocles (a translation into Luganda) (Marianum Press, Kampala) (forthcoming).

(xx) Eddembe Lyaffe (Our Rights) (forthcoming).

CONFERENCE PAPERS

"Treatment of Prisoners and the International Law of Human Rights", paper presented at the Seminar for Heads of Penitentiary Institutions of African Countries, Harare, Zimbabwe. 23rd February-5th March 1988.

"The Death Penalty in Botswana", a paper presented at the "Reform of the Criminal Law" Conference, Inns Court, London July 26-29, 1987.

"A Magna Carta for Victims of Crime", Departmental Seminar Papers Vol. 1 (1985/86) at p. 85.

"The Prisoner and Human Rights", a paper presented at the Botswana Prisons Service Workshop, Gaborone 27 May-5 June 1987 in The Law, The Convict and the Prisons, K. Frimpong (ed.), (University of Botswana 1985).

"Christianity and Human Rights", a paper presented at a Workshop organized by the Department of Theology and Religious Studies (University of Botswana 1985).

"The Church in an Emerging Legal System: The Case of Uganda", a paper presented at the International Christian Lawyers' Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1981.

"Group Victims of Crime and other Illegal Acts Linked to the Abuse of Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice Branch of the United Nations Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs, New York, 1983.

4. SERVICE

4.1 To the University:

1985-Present Head, Department of Law, University of Botswana.

1985-Present Member, Academic Planning Committee, University of Botswana.

1987-Present Member, Development Committee, University of Botswana.

1987-Present Member, Senate, University of Botswana.

4.2 Professional Services

1987-90	External Examiner University of Nairobi Nairobi, KENYA
1990	Amnesty International Trial Observer to Swaziland.
1991	Served on Amnesty International Special Mission to Swaziland.
1985	Expert Consultant on UN Project on Preparation for Namibia, Rome, Italy.
1985	Expert Consultant United Nations Congress for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders, Milan, Italy. Previously served in similar roles in 1975 (Lusaka, Zambia), 1978 (Addis Ababa, Ethiopia), 1978 (The Hague, the Netherlands), 1980 (Caracas, Venezuela).
1984	Expert Consultant Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice Branch of the United Nations Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs.
1990-Present	Editorial Board, Criminal Law Forum (Rutgers University, New Jersey, U.S.A.)
1985-Present	Editorial Council, Journal of Church and State (Baylor University, Texas, U.S.A.)
1986-Present	Editorial Board, Violence, Aggression and Terrorism (Danbury, Ct. U.S.A.)

4.3 Community Service

1988-Present	Chairman, Human Rights and You Project. Participate in radio talks, seminars and workshops on human rights in schools, colleges and community throughout Botswana.
1988	Formerly member of the Executive Committee of the Uganda Red Cross Society.

5. MEMBERSHIP

Executive Committee, The Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law (Secretariat is in Ottawa, Canada).

Uganda Law Society.

UNITED
NATIONS

A

General Assembly

Distr.
GENERAL

A/46/253/Add.3
28 October 1991
ENGLISH
ORIGINAL: FRENCH

Forty-sixth session
Agenda item 17 (b)

ELECTIONS TO FILL VACANCIES IN SUBSIDIARY ORGANS: ELECTION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Note by the Secretary-General

Addendum

CONTENTS

Page

STATEMENTS OF QUALIFICATIONS OF CANDIDATES 1/

BALANDA, Mikuin Leliel (Zaire) 2

1/ See document A/46/228/Add.8 for the note verbale submitting the candidature of Mr. Balanda.

CURRICULUM VITAE

I. PERSONAL INFORMATION

Name: Mikuin Leliel Balanda

Place and date of birth: Kinshasa, Zaire, 12 September 1939

Nationality: Zairian

Marital status: Married

II. SECONDARY EDUCATION

Classics (Latin, sciences), Collège des Pères Jésuites, Kiniati (1952-1958).

III. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

- Undergraduate studies in philosophy and literature, University of Liège, Belgium, 1961.
- Doctor of Laws, University of Brussels, Belgium, 1965.
- Special Diploma in International Law (two-year postgraduate course), University of Brussels, Belgium, 1966.

IV. POSTS HELD

1. Bar

- Avocat at the Court of Appeal of Lubumbashi (1967-1970).
- Counsel for Société Nationale d'Assurances (1967-1970).
- Member of the Board of Directors of Société Nationale d'Assurances from 1966 to 1970.

2. University

- Instructor at the Official University of the Congo (1967-1968).
- Associate professor at the Official University of the Congo (1968-1969).
- Professor at the Official University of the Congo (1970).
- Professor in the Faculty of Law of the National University of Zaire from 1976 to date.

/...

- Teaching courses on public international law, international organizations and international relations from 1967 to date.

3. Administrative

- Secretary of the Faculty of Economic, Political, Social and Administrative Sciences of the Official University of the Congo (1969).

- Dean of the Faculty of Law of the National University of Zaire at the time of its establishment (1971-1973).

- Director of the Institute of Advanced International Studies of the National University of Zaire (1970-1972).

4. Judicial and other

- Judge at the Supreme Court of Justice of Zaire from 12 February 1970 to November 1978.

- President of the Supreme Court of Justice from November 1978 to October 1986.

- Senior President of the Supreme Court of Justice from October 1986 to date.

- Member of the Standing Committee on Reform of the Law of the Republic of Zaire from its establishment in 1971 to date.

- Chairman of the Standing Committee on Reform of the Law of the Republic of Zaire from February 1987 to date.

- Chairman of the Standing Subcommittee on Judicial Law from 1980 to date.

5. International posts and missions

- International civil servant at the Fonds Belgo-Congolais d'amortissement et de gestion, Brussels, 1965-1967.

- Representative of Zaire to the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: 1968-1972.

- Member of the Zairian delegation to the Conference of Heads of State of Central and East Africa, Lusaka, Zambia, 1968.

- Member of the Zairian delegation to the fourth summit conference of the Organization of African Unity, Kinshasa, 1968.

- Participated in the United Nations General Assembly (1969, 1970, 1972, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1985, 1986 and 1990).

- Member of the Zairian delegation to the International Court of Justice at The Hague in connection with the consideration by the Court of the question of Western Sahara (July 1975).

- Representative of Zaire to the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly from 1978 to date.

- Represented Zaire before the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination at its twenty-first and twenty-second sessions (Geneva and New York, 1980).

- Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration from February 1981 to date.

- Member of the Zairian delegation to the Ministerial Conference of the Organization of African Unity on the elaboration of the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights, Banjul, Gambia, 1981.

- Member of the Zairian delegation to the Ministerial Conference and the eighteenth summit conference of the Organization of African Unity, Nairobi, Kenya, June 1981.

- Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations, 1982-1987.

- Member of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts on Southern Africa of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights from 1982 to date.

- Chairman of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts on Southern Africa since August 1987.

- Member of the Zairian delegation to the forty-third session of the Commission on Human Rights, Geneva, 1987.

V. PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS

1. Fonds Belgo-Congolais d'amortissement et de gestion (contribution to the study of international public institutions) (Lubumbashi, Publications de l'Université Officielle du Congo, 1968) 225 pages.

2. Les fonctions diplomatiques et internationales (undergraduate textbook, 1969).

3. Histoire des relations internationales (undergraduate textbook, 1969).

4. Droit consulaire et style diplomatique (undergraduate textbook, 1969).

5. L'organisation judiciaire chez les Sakata, Dia et les Boma du Lac Léopold II (Brussels, Centre for Juridical History and Ethnology of the E. Solvay Institute of Sociology of the Free University of Brussels, 1970).

6. Nouveau droit constitutionnel zaïrois et le droit international (Paris, Nouvelles Editions Africaines, 1972) 350 pages.

7. Les organisations internationales (undergraduate textbook) (Faculty of Law, University of Kinshasa, third edition, 1988).

8. La politique extérieure du Zaïre (Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Information, 1980).

9. Droit international de la coopération (graduate-level textbook) (University of Kinshasa, 1985).

10. L'OUA et la Charte de l'ONU.

11. Les organisations internationales africaines (University of Kinshasa, 1985).

12. "La notion d'actes de gouvernement en droit zaïrois" (Mélanges Ph. Piron collection).

13. "Le statut de la loi étrangère", Revue Juridique du Zaïre, 1985.

14. "Les Tribunaux de paix et leur évolution au Zaïre", Revue Juridique du Zaïre, February 1985.

15. "The African Charter on Human and Peoples Rights" (published in English by Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz. Institut für Volkerrecht und Internationale Beziehungen) Austrian International Law Journal, 1984.

16. "Apartheid and the crime of genocide" (United Nations Office at Geneva, 1984, E/CN.4/AC.22/1984/810 and E/CN.4/AC.22/1984/810/Add.1).

17. "Le droit à la vie", essay published by the Association of International Consultants on Human Rights, Geneva, in a collection of essays in memory of Yougindra Kushalani (Bruxelles Bruylant, 1986).

18. "Cours sur l'intégration africaine" (Yaoundé, Cameroon, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, 1984).

19. Le Protocole de Genève du 17 juin 1925 et l'interdiction de l'emploi de certaines armes (Geneva, United Nations Centre for Disarmament, 1985).

20. La responsabilité pénale internationale des Etats et l'oeuvre de la Commission du droit international (1985).

21. "La notion d'acte de gouvernement en droit zaïrois" (unpublished essay submitted to the Supreme Court of Justice).

22. "Le contrat d'entreprise clé-en-mains, le cas du Zaïre", Revue de l'Institut de droit d'expression française (IDEF), Paris, 1988.

23. "Le contrat de travail au Zaïre", Revue de l'Institut de droit d'expression française (IDEF), Paris, 1989 (to be published).

24. "L'administration de la justice et la promotion des droits de l'homme", to be published soon in the Revue de l'Association internationale des juristes africains.

25. "Compétence et procédure administratives de la Cour Suprême de Justice du Zaïre", paper delivered to the International Conference of Higher Administrative Courts, Helsinki, June 1989.

VI. STUDY TRIPS ABROAD

- Intern at the United Nations Office at Geneva, 1965.
- Study trip to the International Court of Justice, The Hague, 1965.
- Represented the Official University of the Congo at the Conference of African Universities, Kinshasa, 1968.
- Represented the Official University of the Congo at the Conference of Wholly or Partially French-Speaking Universities, Montreal, 1969.
- Study trip to the United States of America (fellowship provided by the United States Government), 1972.
- Attended the second session of The Hague Academy of International Law, July 1975.

VII. MEMBERSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND OTHER INFORMATION

- Member of the Association of Attenders and Alumni of The Hague Academy of International Law.
- Member of the World Peace through Law Centre, Geneva.

- Member of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, Belgium.

- Member of the Association des amis "d'Henri Rolin", Belgium (for the study of international law).

- Participated as a consultant/expert in the UNITAR regional seminar for Africa, Kinshasa, 1975. Course on international development law.

- Participated in the international law seminar organized at Harare, Zimbabwe in 1981 by the University of Zimbabwe, in collaboration with the International Law Institute of Karl Franzen University, Graz, Austria.

- Presentation on the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights.

- Participated in the nineteenth session of the International Law Seminar held at Geneva during the thirty-first session of the United Nations International Law Commission

  Presentation: "Issues relating to the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind", July 1983.

- Lecture entitled "Reflections on international development law" at the forum of the International Lawyers' Association of Geneva, July 1983.

- Participated in the UNITAR diplomatic seminar, Geneva, 1983

  Presentation: "The Work of the United Nations International Law Commission", June 1983.

- Participated as a consultant/expert in the UNITAR regional seminar for Africa, Yaoundé, Cameroon, November 1984: Course on regional integration in Africa.

- Participated in the symposium at Geneva, held in June 1985 and sponsored by the United Nations Centre for Disarmament, on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of the Geneva Protocol of 17 June 1925 for the prohibition of the use of asphyxiating gases.

- Participated in the third session of the seminar organized at Geneva by the International Training Centre for Human Rights and Peace Teaching of the World Association for the School as an Instrument of Peace

  Presentation: "The African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights", July 1985.

- Participated as a consultant/expert at the Meeting of Experts on Security, Disarmament and Development in Africa, sponsored jointly by the Organization of African Unity (OAU) and the United Nations, Lomé, Togo, August 1985.

- Vice-President of the African Association of International Law, April 1986 to date.

- Vice-President of the international club "Zaïre-Monde", since its establishment in April 1986.

- Vice-Chairman of the Committee for the International Covenants on Human Rights, a national advisory body within the Department of Citizen's Rights and Freedoms, 1987 to date.

- Zairian representative to the nineteenth congress of the Institut de droit d'expression française (IDEF) (French-language Law Institute), Yaoundé, Cameroon, February 1988.

- Coordinator for Central Africa of the research project on "international humanitarian law and African traditions", undertaken jointly by the Institut Henri Dunant, Geneva, and the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), Geneva.

- Initiator of the Central African subregional colloquium on international humanitarian law, held in January 1987 at the University of Kinshasa, in collaboration with ICRC, Geneva.

- Zairian representative to the twentieth congress of IDEF, Paris, January 1989.

- Zairian representative to the International Conference of Ministers of Justice of French-speaking Countries, Paris, 1989.

- Participated in the International Conference of Higher Administrative Courts, Helsinki, June 1989.

VIII. LANGUAGES

- French: official language.

- English: fluent (oral and written).